



**Will 2021 BE THE YEAR OF DISCLOSURE?**

1  
00:00:44,610 --> 00:00:42,830  
[Music]

2  
00:00:52,610 --> 00:00:44,620  
so

3  
00:00:52,620 --> 00:00:56,830  
[Music]

4  
00:01:24,830 --> 00:00:58,230  
so

5  
00:01:52,830 --> 00:01:24,840  
[Music]

6  
00:02:10,490 --> 00:01:54,360  
so

7  
00:02:10,500 --> 00:02:23,510  
[Music]

8  
00:02:26,949 --> 00:02:26,390  
greetings and salutations and welcome

9  
00:02:29,270 --> 00:02:26,959  
back

10  
00:02:31,350 --> 00:02:29,280  
for another round of truth seekers

11  
00:02:32,150 --> 00:02:31,360  
tonight i thought we would talk about

12  
00:02:34,869 --> 00:02:32,160  
something that

13  
00:02:37,190 --> 00:02:34,879

it seems like we talk about this time of

14

00:02:39,430 --> 00:02:37,200

the year every year

15

00:02:40,470 --> 00:02:39,440

every year it seems people start asking

16

00:02:45,030 --> 00:02:40,480

the question

17

00:02:50,309 --> 00:02:48,869

i uh i'm getting kind of tired of the

18

00:02:53,750 --> 00:02:50,319

question

19

00:02:55,830 --> 00:02:53,760

and a lot of people are following

20

00:02:57,190 --> 00:02:55,840

every little development closely but

21

00:02:57,990 --> 00:02:57,200

with everything that's going on in the

22

00:03:01,670 --> 00:02:58,000

world

23

00:03:06,149 --> 00:03:01,680

that seems much more difficult to do

24

00:03:09,670 --> 00:03:08,390

every year the hopeful hope that this

25

00:03:11,350 --> 00:03:09,680

will be the year they're

26

00:03:13,190 --> 00:03:11,360

finally going to give us the truth about

27

00:03:15,190 --> 00:03:13,200

aliens

28

00:03:16,229 --> 00:03:15,200

but every year it seems that the ufo

29

00:03:21,350 --> 00:03:16,239

profiteers

30

00:03:24,710 --> 00:03:21,360

chug along doing some sort of drip drip

31

00:03:27,750 --> 00:03:24,720

promising they've got the goods

32

00:03:30,789 --> 00:03:27,760

and yet never quite really

33

00:03:35,509 --> 00:03:30,799

delivering the definitive proof

34

00:03:39,030 --> 00:03:37,430

many people follow this closely and my

35

00:03:40,869 --> 00:03:39,040

guest tonight is one of them i always

36

00:03:42,710 --> 00:03:40,879

enjoy talking to him

37

00:03:44,830 --> 00:03:42,720

and i've been thinking about this stuff

38

00:03:48,710 --> 00:03:44,840

and i think so has he

39

00:03:52,149 --> 00:03:48,720

lately so i thought rather than have a

40

00:03:53,670 --> 00:03:52,159

uh private conversation i'll just be an

41

00:03:55,589 --> 00:03:53,680

[h\_\_h] and bring my friend on and put

42

00:03:57,350 --> 00:03:55,599

him on the spot and grill him about a

43

00:04:00,229 --> 00:03:57,360

lot of this stuff

44

00:04:01,030 --> 00:04:00,239

see what he thinks no we always have a

45

00:04:03,270 --> 00:04:01,040

good time

46

00:04:04,710 --> 00:04:03,280

and uh and i thought why not share that

47

00:04:06,630 --> 00:04:04,720

good time

48

00:04:08,869 --> 00:04:06,640

it's kind of like just two friends

49

00:04:10,789 --> 00:04:08,879

interested in this crazy [h\_\_h] sitting

50

00:04:14,070 --> 00:04:10,799

around on the couch talking together

51  
00:04:16,150 --> 00:04:14,080  
in long form imagine that and you get to

52  
00:04:18,870 --> 00:04:16,160  
come along with us

53  
00:04:19,430 --> 00:04:18,880  
so my friends i will bring in my guest

54  
00:04:22,710 --> 00:04:19,440  
tonight

55  
00:04:25,189 --> 00:04:22,720  
dan hogan there he is

56  
00:04:27,030 --> 00:04:25,199  
how you doing dan i'm doing all right

57  
00:04:30,629 --> 00:04:27,040  
time to get grilled

58  
00:04:34,230 --> 00:04:30,639  
yeah no uh no no pressure though

59  
00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:34,240  
one second there we go

60  
00:04:39,510 --> 00:04:37,280  
i forgot to do that you know i'm i'm

61  
00:04:42,230 --> 00:04:39,520  
much more handsome in the dark

62  
00:04:42,790 --> 00:04:42,240  
just right now so i like it a little

63  
00:04:44,390 --> 00:04:42,800

lower

64

00:04:46,790 --> 00:04:44,400

you know that's right gotta keep the

65

00:04:49,030 --> 00:04:46,800

obviously oh it's gotta be good

66

00:04:50,230 --> 00:04:49,040

it's like that saying about a woman she

67

00:04:52,870 --> 00:04:50,240

was good from far

68

00:04:53,510 --> 00:04:52,880

but far from good yeah you ever heard

69

00:04:59,670 --> 00:04:53,520

that

70

00:05:00,230 --> 00:04:59,680

once you're much more handsome in the

71

00:05:01,830 --> 00:05:00,240

dark

72

00:05:03,749 --> 00:05:01,840

and i was like is that supposed to be a

73

00:05:06,710 --> 00:05:03,759

compliment

74

00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:06,720

yeah uh but yeah i do like i i like it

75

00:05:09,350 --> 00:05:08,400

so they can see the lighting effects too

76

00:05:12,550 --> 00:05:09,360

a little better

77

00:05:13,990 --> 00:05:12,560

so you know uh you and i talked just a

78

00:05:16,629 --> 00:05:14,000

little bit about like

79

00:05:19,270 --> 00:05:16,639

uh all the developments and what may be

80

00:05:22,830 --> 00:05:19,280

the future for some of this conspiracy

81

00:05:26,230 --> 00:05:22,840

aliens ufos uaps

82

00:05:28,950 --> 00:05:26,240

um honestly i uh

83

00:05:30,070 --> 00:05:28,960

until recently i was totally burned out

84

00:05:32,150 --> 00:05:30,080

of this subject

85

00:05:34,550 --> 00:05:32,160

you know i mean the radio show the

86

00:05:37,110 --> 00:05:34,560

podcast that i did previously was almost

87

00:05:40,390 --> 00:05:37,120

exclusively ufos

88

00:05:43,990 --> 00:05:40,400

aliens almost all every episode

89

00:05:48,310 --> 00:05:44,000

and you know we sort of went through

90

00:05:52,710 --> 00:05:48,320

and i just absorbed so much of the

91

00:05:54,550 --> 00:05:52,720

what i call ufo mythology uh

92

00:05:56,710 --> 00:05:54,560

that i got burned out of it and i was

93

00:05:58,710 --> 00:05:56,720

and as much as i love all the stuff and

94

00:05:59,350 --> 00:05:58,720

the stories i just said like that's

95

00:06:01,029 --> 00:05:59,360

enough

96

00:06:03,510 --> 00:06:01,039

like until somebody's gonna stand here

97

00:06:07,189 --> 00:06:03,520

and give me really good evidence

98

00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:07,199

i just i gotta check out and then

99

00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:09,600

i got michael schratt's latest book have

100

00:06:14,790 --> 00:06:12,080

you got this book

101

00:06:17,590 --> 00:06:14,800

i don't michael schratt's latest book is

102

00:06:18,629 --> 00:06:17,600

amazing it's the best ufo book i've seen

103

00:06:21,909 --> 00:06:18,639

in 10 years

104

00:06:25,350 --> 00:06:21,919

it details these little known cases

105

00:06:27,830 --> 00:06:25,360

some of them are known but it's a lot of

106

00:06:29,270 --> 00:06:27,840

case cases that i've never even heard of

107

00:06:31,350 --> 00:06:29,280

and then there's these amazing

108

00:06:32,710 --> 00:06:31,360

illustrations based on eyewitness

109

00:06:35,830 --> 00:06:32,720

testimony 3d

110

00:06:37,830 --> 00:06:35,840

renderings of the craft it's amazing and

111

00:06:39,110 --> 00:06:37,840

it sort of rekindled my interest in some

112

00:06:42,070 --> 00:06:39,120

of this stuff

113

00:06:43,110 --> 00:06:42,080

but then i get to all of the ufo

114

00:06:45,909 --> 00:06:43,120

hucksters

115

00:06:46,309 --> 00:06:45,919

you just selling their [h\_\_h] and i

116

00:06:48,950 --> 00:06:46,319

get

117

00:06:50,469 --> 00:06:48,960

a little discouraged well i think it's

118

00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:50,479

like you said i mean i can just just

119

00:06:53,670 --> 00:06:52,000

speaking for me personally i kind of go

120

00:06:54,870 --> 00:06:53,680

through the same thing where it's like

121

00:06:57,029 --> 00:06:54,880

you know you kind of go through like the

122

00:06:58,070 --> 00:06:57,039

ebb and flow of all these different

123

00:06:59,749 --> 00:06:58,080

topics

124

00:07:01,749 --> 00:06:59,759

and you know you sort of go down these

125

00:07:02,550 --> 00:07:01,759

rabbit holes for as far as you can take

126  
00:07:04,550 --> 00:07:02,560  
them

127  
00:07:05,749 --> 00:07:04,560  
and then and then you sort of just get

128  
00:07:07,029 --> 00:07:05,759  
like you know you're sort of like i

129  
00:07:08,790 --> 00:07:07,039  
don't know you just get tired and like

130  
00:07:10,950 --> 00:07:08,800  
we were talking about you know before

131  
00:07:13,110 --> 00:07:10,960  
we went on like we both have other stuff

132  
00:07:14,309 --> 00:07:13,120  
going on in our lives like families and

133  
00:07:16,550 --> 00:07:14,319  
different things so it's like you sort

134  
00:07:18,550 --> 00:07:16,560  
of get pulled away from these things

135  
00:07:20,230 --> 00:07:18,560  
just you know just in general just life

136  
00:07:21,430 --> 00:07:20,240  
does it to you but it's like every once

137  
00:07:23,589 --> 00:07:21,440  
in a while like you said

138  
00:07:25,350 --> 00:07:23,599

you'll come across you know a book or

139

00:07:27,029 --> 00:07:25,360

you know i'll i'm really big into some

140

00:07:28,309 --> 00:07:27,039

of these like just random documentaries

141

00:07:30,629 --> 00:07:28,319

that are out there on the

142

00:07:32,230 --> 00:07:30,639

on the internet or like on this exercise

143

00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:32,240

i do the same thing it's like i've

144

00:07:36,309 --> 00:07:34,240

probably watched every

145

00:07:37,350 --> 00:07:36,319

documentary related to this that you can

146

00:07:38,790 --> 00:07:37,360

on youtube

147

00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:38,800

but then what it's like once while you

148

00:07:41,350 --> 00:07:40,639

stop for a while and then you go find

149

00:07:44,790 --> 00:07:41,360

some more

150

00:07:47,589 --> 00:07:44,800

you know i was i was watching um

151  
00:07:49,029 --> 00:07:47,599  
that jeremy corbell like skinwalker

152  
00:07:51,029 --> 00:07:49,039  
ranch documentary

153  
00:07:53,350 --> 00:07:51,039  
and i i don't even really i'm not even

154  
00:07:55,029 --> 00:07:53,360  
really a fan of corbell i think he's

155  
00:07:56,230 --> 00:07:55,039  
i think i even made a comment on twitter

156  
00:07:57,830 --> 00:07:56,240  
when i was watching it about how he's

157  
00:07:59,350 --> 00:07:57,840  
got his head so far of george knapp's

158  
00:08:02,150 --> 00:07:59,360  
ass i don't know how he breathes

159  
00:08:04,070 --> 00:08:02,160  
in there but just just like watching

160  
00:08:05,670 --> 00:08:04,080  
just watching the program and kind of

161  
00:08:06,469 --> 00:08:05,680  
just getting back into it and like you

162  
00:08:09,110 --> 00:08:06,479  
sort of get

163  
00:08:09,909 --> 00:08:09,120

warming fuzzies for it again and then it

164

00:08:12,070 --> 00:08:09,919

kind of

165

00:08:13,990 --> 00:08:12,080

you know it sort of comes back around

166

00:08:14,950 --> 00:08:14,000

yeah i don't know but on skinwalker

167

00:08:17,830 --> 00:08:14,960

ranch i mean

168

00:08:20,230 --> 00:08:17,840

they had years and years and years

169

00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:20,240

bigelow dumped a [h\_\_h] ton of money

170

00:08:23,589 --> 00:08:22,800

did these really you know smart

171

00:08:26,390 --> 00:08:23,599

scientists

172

00:08:27,189 --> 00:08:26,400

all the best gear they've never captured

173

00:08:30,230 --> 00:08:27,199

anything

174

00:08:31,029 --> 00:08:30,240

like scientifically valid you know no

175

00:08:32,709 --> 00:08:31,039

and i mean knapp

176

00:08:35,430 --> 00:08:32,719

even said like in all the times he was

177

00:08:37,670 --> 00:08:35,440

out there he never had like one personal

178

00:08:39,750 --> 00:08:37,680

experience at skinwalker ranch other

179

00:08:40,149 --> 00:08:39,760

than the stuff he claims bigelow has

180

00:08:42,550 --> 00:08:40,159

like

181

00:08:43,509 --> 00:08:42,560

the data that never if if there was it

182

00:08:46,150 --> 00:08:43,519

never came out

183

00:08:48,070 --> 00:08:46,160

or it was never i guess like you know

184

00:08:48,870 --> 00:08:48,080

sensationalized enough to where people

185

00:08:51,829 --> 00:08:48,880

actually you know

186

00:08:52,389 --> 00:08:51,839

took time to really look into it i guess

187

00:08:54,550 --> 00:08:52,399

yeah

188

00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:54,560

and that's a strange thing i don't know

189

00:08:57,110 --> 00:08:56,640

i i checked out a skinwalker pretty

190

00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:57,120

quick

191

00:09:03,750 --> 00:09:00,480

i mean it's it's it seems like a nice

192

00:09:06,870 --> 00:09:03,760

carefully crafted story for sale

193

00:09:09,190 --> 00:09:06,880

you know well it seems like a hobby yeah

194

00:09:11,990 --> 00:09:09,200

you mix in some native lure

195

00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:12,000

you know and uh you know they took like

196

00:09:16,230 --> 00:09:13,680

the kitchen sink of like

197

00:09:17,829 --> 00:09:16,240

ufology like paranormal and like [h\_\_h]

198

00:09:19,350 --> 00:09:17,839

threw everything together and it's like

199

00:09:21,430 --> 00:09:19,360

we got this one place where

200

00:09:23,430 --> 00:09:21,440

all of this [h\_\_h] happens but nobody's

201  
00:09:25,030 --> 00:09:23,440  
ever seen it oh but bigelow spent

202  
00:09:25,430 --> 00:09:25,040  
millions of dollars to do all that and

203  
00:09:28,550 --> 00:09:25,440  
there's

204  
00:09:30,310 --> 00:09:28,560  
been an endless stream of books and

205  
00:09:33,829 --> 00:09:30,320  
documentaries about it too

206  
00:09:36,310 --> 00:09:33,839  
yep yeah so that makes me suspect of it

207  
00:09:37,670 --> 00:09:36,320  
you know i i don't know i just kind of

208  
00:09:38,630 --> 00:09:37,680  
checked out of the whole thing for a

209  
00:09:40,310 --> 00:09:38,640  
long time

210  
00:09:42,470 --> 00:09:40,320  
and then i got this book from michael

211  
00:09:43,269 --> 00:09:42,480  
schrader and then i started reading some

212  
00:09:45,590 --> 00:09:43,279  
other things

213  
00:09:47,269 --> 00:09:45,600

and you're right you get your interest

214

00:09:49,110 --> 00:09:47,279

may get rekindled and you go

215

00:09:52,070 --> 00:09:49,120

okay well that one's [\h\_\_\h] but maybe

216

00:09:54,150 --> 00:09:52,080

this one's real for the hundredth time

217

00:09:56,470 --> 00:09:54,160

let's let's go down this rabbit hole

218

00:09:58,070 --> 00:09:56,480

then i think the biggest thing like two

219

00:09:59,110 --> 00:09:58,080

for me was that you know what there's

220

00:10:01,590 --> 00:09:59,120

there's so much like

221

00:10:02,630 --> 00:10:01,600

election fatigue and there's so much

222

00:10:05,030 --> 00:10:02,640

like people are just so

223

00:10:06,550 --> 00:10:05,040

tired of hearing you know trump ads or

224

00:10:08,389 --> 00:10:06,560

biden ads or what i mean that's all

225

00:10:09,590 --> 00:10:08,399

people are talking about and it's like

226

00:10:11,990 --> 00:10:09,600

you know you just want

227

00:10:12,949 --> 00:10:12,000

you just want to talk about something

228

00:10:15,030 --> 00:10:12,959

other than that

229

00:10:16,389 --> 00:10:15,040

yeah something else that's kind of what

230

00:10:17,590 --> 00:10:16,399

that's kind of what got me thinking on

231

00:10:18,790 --> 00:10:17,600

this like you know like you said you

232

00:10:20,230 --> 00:10:18,800

were kind of thinking the same thing but

233

00:10:21,350 --> 00:10:20,240

like all these topics that we're always

234

00:10:23,910 --> 00:10:21,360

talking about

235

00:10:26,069 --> 00:10:23,920

you know just the year of disclosure the

236

00:10:27,030 --> 00:10:26,079

disclosure president like the future of

237

00:10:30,310 --> 00:10:27,040

this uap

238

00:10:31,910 --> 00:10:30,320

like this a tip to the stars academy

239

00:10:33,430 --> 00:10:31,920

[\h\_\_\h] whatever you want to like like

240

00:10:34,069 --> 00:10:33,440

all of these things that were kind of

241

00:10:38,550 --> 00:10:34,079

big

242

00:10:40,150 --> 00:10:38,560

and pre

243

00:10:41,590 --> 00:10:40,160

the election getting to where it's at

244

00:10:43,110 --> 00:10:41,600

right now like nobody's talking about

245

00:10:45,190 --> 00:10:43,120

any of this stuff anymore

246

00:10:47,190 --> 00:10:45,200

and like we were talking before we came

247

00:10:49,750 --> 00:10:47,200

on about like the space force like

248

00:10:51,269 --> 00:10:49,760

where where what is the somebody who's

249

00:10:52,630 --> 00:10:51,279

who's smarter than me or who spends more

250

00:10:54,230 --> 00:10:52,640

time and it can probably

251  
00:10:56,470 --> 00:10:54,240  
there's probably more information out

252  
00:10:57,030 --> 00:10:56,480  
there than what i've just come across

253  
00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:57,040  
but

254  
00:11:00,310 --> 00:10:59,600  
it almost seems like they they announced

255  
00:11:02,630 --> 00:11:00,320  
this

256  
00:11:04,230 --> 00:11:02,640  
new branch of the military or whatever

257  
00:11:05,829 --> 00:11:04,240  
and it's the space force

258  
00:11:06,949 --> 00:11:05,839  
and oh yeah we got a great logo and

259  
00:11:07,990 --> 00:11:06,959  
we're doing this and we're doing that

260  
00:11:09,670 --> 00:11:08,000  
but then it's just like

261  
00:11:11,430 --> 00:11:09,680  
you don't hear about it anymore what is

262  
00:11:12,870 --> 00:11:11,440  
the mission of the space force like what

263  
00:11:15,670 --> 00:11:12,880

is their long-term

264

00:11:17,670 --> 00:11:15,680

like strategic initiatives that's a good

265

00:11:19,350 --> 00:11:17,680

question and how much money are we going

266

00:11:21,829 --> 00:11:19,360

to spend on this [h\_\_h]

267

00:11:23,269 --> 00:11:21,839

and what is the transparency level going

268

00:11:25,030 --> 00:11:23,279

to be because

269

00:11:26,710 --> 00:11:25,040

if if it's anything like the other three

270

00:11:28,310 --> 00:11:26,720

branches of the military they're not

271

00:11:29,430 --> 00:11:28,320

going to be transparent about anything

272

00:11:31,110 --> 00:11:29,440

they're doing

273

00:11:33,030 --> 00:11:31,120

well no and i think we're going to take

274

00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:33,040

spare dollars which is great

275

00:11:36,310 --> 00:11:34,640

you know well yeah it's all right you

276

00:11:39,829 --> 00:11:36,320

know listen i kind of do

277

00:11:42,550 --> 00:11:39,839

i almost i almost go

278

00:11:44,550 --> 00:11:42,560

i almost give in and say there is a need

279

00:11:48,069 --> 00:11:44,560

for a military force in space

280

00:11:49,350 --> 00:11:48,079

because let's say for example that a bad

281

00:11:51,910 --> 00:11:49,360

actor

282

00:11:54,069 --> 00:11:51,920

could pick anybody it could be you know

283

00:11:58,230 --> 00:11:54,079

anybody that could get a space

284

00:12:00,310 --> 00:11:58,240

capsule up there you know india china

285

00:12:01,750 --> 00:12:00,320

let's say that one of them decided that

286

00:12:02,629 --> 00:12:01,760

they were just going to start knocking

287

00:12:05,990 --> 00:12:02,639

down

288

00:12:09,750 --> 00:12:06,000

american communication satellites

289

00:12:10,069 --> 00:12:09,760

right like what if that happened like

290

00:12:11,910 --> 00:12:10,079

how

291

00:12:13,670 --> 00:12:11,920

quickly could we get a vehicle up there

292

00:12:17,110 --> 00:12:13,680

with some kind of weapons on it

293

00:12:19,110 --> 00:12:17,120

to stop them from destroying our entire

294

00:12:22,150 --> 00:12:19,120

communications network

295

00:12:24,310 --> 00:12:22,160

there are valid concerns and a reason

296

00:12:26,790 --> 00:12:24,320

that having a military force in space

297

00:12:29,110 --> 00:12:26,800

may be a good idea

298

00:12:30,389 --> 00:12:29,120

right i think i think i heard something

299

00:12:31,910 --> 00:12:30,399

and i don't i almost thought i almost

300

00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:31,920

thought it was like a deep fake video

301  
00:12:35,990 --> 00:12:33,600  
when i first saw it but like

302  
00:12:38,150 --> 00:12:36,000  
the secretary of defense was was talking

303  
00:12:41,269 --> 00:12:38,160  
about something along the lines of like

304  
00:12:42,470 --> 00:12:41,279  
russia or china having like direct

305  
00:12:44,790 --> 00:12:42,480  
energy weapons

306  
00:12:45,990 --> 00:12:44,800  
i feel like i saw him say that like and

307  
00:12:46,870 --> 00:12:46,000  
they were talking like that's kind of

308  
00:12:49,269 --> 00:12:46,880  
you know like

309  
00:12:50,470 --> 00:12:49,279  
space that we don't even know about yeah

310  
00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:50,480  
i mean or as far as that

311  
00:12:54,710 --> 00:12:52,880  
like what was that the reagan thing star

312  
00:12:56,790 --> 00:12:54,720  
wars like the sdi

313  
00:12:57,829 --> 00:12:56,800

uh yeah you know they said it was never

314

00:12:59,030 --> 00:12:57,839

finished but

315

00:13:01,350 --> 00:12:59,040

i don't believe that for a second

316

00:13:02,949 --> 00:13:01,360

there's probably some variation of it up

317

00:13:04,470 --> 00:13:02,959

up on a satellite or something right now

318

00:13:07,190 --> 00:13:04,480

china and russia probably

319

00:13:08,550 --> 00:13:07,200

have the same thing um i think the

320

00:13:11,350 --> 00:13:08,560

biggest story

321

00:13:12,790 --> 00:13:11,360

the the thing that scares that's scary

322

00:13:14,550 --> 00:13:12,800

about it is that now you're gonna

323

00:13:17,750 --> 00:13:14,560

weaponize space

324

00:13:20,069 --> 00:13:17,760

and so that was only a matter of time

325

00:13:20,949 --> 00:13:20,079

who's gonna make the rules who's gonna

326

00:13:23,829 --> 00:13:20,959

you know it's

327

00:13:25,430 --> 00:13:23,839

going to become very complicated unless

328

00:13:28,470 --> 00:13:25,440

we get past this

329

00:13:30,949 --> 00:13:28,480

i'm chinese you're american and we just

330

00:13:32,550 --> 00:13:30,959

go we're all earthlings and the space

331

00:13:34,790 --> 00:13:32,560

to all of us right it should belong to

332

00:13:35,430 --> 00:13:34,800

all of us but that's not the way it's

333

00:13:37,430 --> 00:13:35,440

going to work

334

00:13:39,230 --> 00:13:37,440

i think if i could make a prediction i

335

00:13:41,269 --> 00:13:39,240

would say that

336

00:13:42,389 --> 00:13:41,279

multi-national corporations are going to

337

00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:42,399

get out into space

338

00:13:46,470 --> 00:13:44,399

and they're going to start mining and

339

00:13:48,710 --> 00:13:46,480

there's so much money to be made by that

340

00:13:50,389 --> 00:13:48,720

it's the next billion dollar the next

341

00:13:51,509 --> 00:13:50,399

billionaires may be made from that

342

00:13:55,110 --> 00:13:51,519

industry

343

00:13:58,230 --> 00:13:55,120

and they're gonna they're gonna

344

00:14:00,790 --> 00:13:58,240

have problems because what if

345

00:14:01,509 --> 00:14:00,800

let's say for example a mining operation

346

00:14:03,269 --> 00:14:01,519

from china

347

00:14:05,269 --> 00:14:03,279

tries to mine the same mine that a

348

00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:05,279

mining operation from the united states

349

00:14:08,790 --> 00:14:06,000

is going to

350

00:14:10,150 --> 00:14:08,800

try to mine or claim like all of these

351  
00:14:11,590 --> 00:14:10,160  
things are coming are you talking about

352  
00:14:14,310 --> 00:14:11,600  
are you talking about a mining operation

353  
00:14:16,150 --> 00:14:14,320  
like on a planet or like an atmosphere

354  
00:14:18,629 --> 00:14:16,160  
yeah the asteroids that's going to be a

355  
00:14:21,110 --> 00:14:18,639  
billion multi-billion dollar industry

356  
00:14:22,710 --> 00:14:21,120  
very quickly like as soon as they can

357  
00:14:23,829 --> 00:14:22,720  
figure out how to get craft out there to

358  
00:14:27,590 --> 00:14:23,839  
do it

359  
00:14:28,389 --> 00:14:27,600  
they're already starting a little bit i

360  
00:14:30,310 --> 00:14:28,399  
think didn't

361  
00:14:32,710 --> 00:14:30,320  
just try to send a probe to an asteroid

362  
00:14:35,110 --> 00:14:32,720  
to like get some samples off of it or

363  
00:14:36,790 --> 00:14:35,120

something to touch one yeah

364

00:14:38,470 --> 00:14:36,800

yeah it was like a touch and go it just

365

00:14:40,629 --> 00:14:38,480

kind of touched it and and

366

00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:40,639

went back off well and then i just saw

367

00:14:43,750 --> 00:14:42,160

the other day

368

00:14:45,590 --> 00:14:43,760

that you know nasa kind of changing

369

00:14:47,430 --> 00:14:45,600

topics here but nasa i guess you know

370

00:14:48,949 --> 00:14:47,440

they were making that big announcement

371

00:14:50,470 --> 00:14:48,959

oh you know this earth-shattering

372

00:14:51,829 --> 00:14:50,480

information then it was like oh we found

373

00:14:53,350 --> 00:14:51,839

there's water on the moon

374

00:14:54,710 --> 00:14:53,360

or there's there's more water on the

375

00:14:55,189 --> 00:14:54,720

moon than what we thought and it's like

376

00:14:56,710 --> 00:14:55,199

well

377

00:14:58,389 --> 00:14:56,720

they didn't they know back in like the

378

00:14:59,829 --> 00:14:58,399

like late 70s

379

00:15:01,350 --> 00:14:59,839

that there was water on the map i don't

380

00:15:03,670 --> 00:15:01,360

believe that they knew i don't believe

381

00:15:05,910 --> 00:15:03,680

that they knew for sure that there was

382

00:15:07,509 --> 00:15:05,920

and and it's it's a it's a weird thing

383

00:15:09,430 --> 00:15:07,519

too because it's kind of the same thing

384

00:15:12,870 --> 00:15:09,440

that they say about mars is that there's

385

00:15:16,230 --> 00:15:12,880

water that's able to be uh

386

00:15:18,949 --> 00:15:16,240

you know they can they can take water

387

00:15:20,629 --> 00:15:18,959

from the soil in the martian soil

388

00:15:22,870 --> 00:15:20,639

there's moist there's enough

389

00:15:24,230 --> 00:15:22,880

h2o moisture in it but they need some

390

00:15:25,750 --> 00:15:24,240

kind of collector

391

00:15:28,310 --> 00:15:25,760

and it's i think it's the same kind of

392

00:15:30,310 --> 00:15:28,320

thing on mars or uh on the moon now that

393

00:15:33,030 --> 00:15:30,320

they're saying that there is

394

00:15:35,350 --> 00:15:33,040

there is sufficient water beneath the

395

00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:35,360

surface that could be extracted and used

396

00:15:40,550 --> 00:15:35,680

by

397

00:15:42,629 --> 00:15:40,560

one of them people don't realize this

398

00:15:43,590 --> 00:15:42,639

one of the most expensive things to take

399

00:15:46,389 --> 00:15:43,600

into space is

400

00:15:48,310 --> 00:15:46,399

is liquid water it costs tens of

401  
00:15:51,189 --> 00:15:48,320  
thousands of dollars for every

402  
00:15:52,949 --> 00:15:51,199  
liter of water that they have to take up

403  
00:15:53,990 --> 00:15:52,959  
to let's say the international space

404  
00:15:56,069 --> 00:15:54,000  
station

405  
00:15:57,590 --> 00:15:56,079  
so well that's all i mean it's all

406  
00:15:58,389 --> 00:15:57,600  
weight and stuff too i mean yeah but

407  
00:16:00,790 --> 00:15:58,399  
that's why the

408  
00:16:01,430 --> 00:16:00,800  
discovery of water on other planets is

409  
00:16:05,430 --> 00:16:01,440  
so

410  
00:16:07,110 --> 00:16:05,440  
tons of money if we could just mine the

411  
00:16:07,990 --> 00:16:07,120  
water when we get there that our people

412  
00:16:10,389 --> 00:16:08,000  
are going to need

413  
00:16:11,430 --> 00:16:10,399

you know well i mean and to kind of go

414

00:16:13,749 --> 00:16:11,440

with that i think i

415

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:13,759

even before a couple weeks before this

416

00:16:16,230 --> 00:16:15,040

wasn't there something that came out

417

00:16:18,230 --> 00:16:16,240

like in in a

418

00:16:19,590 --> 00:16:18,240

space magazine or in a journal or

419

00:16:21,670 --> 00:16:19,600

something they talking about

420

00:16:22,949 --> 00:16:21,680

that there was like rust the moon was

421

00:16:24,949 --> 00:16:22,959

like rusting

422

00:16:26,870 --> 00:16:24,959

or there was like you know more rust

423

00:16:28,550 --> 00:16:26,880

deposits that were found

424

00:16:30,550 --> 00:16:28,560

on the surface of the moon i feel like i

425

00:16:31,670 --> 00:16:30,560

read something about that

426

00:16:33,829 --> 00:16:31,680

which kind of goes into the whole

427

00:16:34,550 --> 00:16:33,839

conspiracy theory about like the moon

428

00:16:37,829 --> 00:16:34,560

being

429

00:16:40,069 --> 00:16:37,839

you know like a an artificial structure

430

00:16:42,310 --> 00:16:40,079

like a you know not like a spaceship

431

00:16:43,749 --> 00:16:42,320

necessarily but some kind of

432

00:16:45,670 --> 00:16:43,759

you know like you just said an

433

00:16:46,389 --> 00:16:45,680

artificial structure that was placed

434

00:16:48,790 --> 00:16:46,399

there

435

00:16:49,990 --> 00:16:48,800

not not necessarily something that

436

00:16:52,550 --> 00:16:50,000

formed over

437

00:16:53,030 --> 00:16:52,560

you know millions of years and ended up

438

00:16:55,189 --> 00:16:53,040

being

439

00:16:56,949 --> 00:16:55,199

that's a scary one because you know talk

440

00:16:58,470 --> 00:16:56,959

about intelligent design

441

00:17:00,069 --> 00:16:58,480

if you want to go down that rabbit hole

442

00:17:02,310 --> 00:17:00,079

though you can google like what the

443

00:17:03,990 --> 00:17:02,320

earth would be like without the moon

444

00:17:05,669 --> 00:17:04,000

then it'd be a whole different planet

445

00:17:07,590 --> 00:17:05,679

and and and

446

00:17:09,429 --> 00:17:07,600

complex life may not have ever even

447

00:17:11,270 --> 00:17:09,439

evolved if not for the moon being there

448

00:17:13,590 --> 00:17:11,280

to stabilize earth's orbit and

449

00:17:15,029 --> 00:17:13,600

and provide the tides and all

450

00:17:17,990 --> 00:17:15,039

gravitational waves so

451

00:17:20,069 --> 00:17:18,000

perfect the way that it's like a ballet

452

00:17:22,150 --> 00:17:20,079

it's like a cosmic ballet and it's so

453

00:17:22,949 --> 00:17:22,160

perfect the way the earth moon system

454

00:17:26,230 --> 00:17:22,959

works

455

00:17:27,110 --> 00:17:26,240

and it's unique in our solar system at

456

00:17:28,630 --> 00:17:27,120

least

457

00:17:30,870 --> 00:17:28,640

i'm sure they're going to find other

458

00:17:33,830 --> 00:17:30,880

planets that have similar

459

00:17:35,029 --> 00:17:33,840

orbiting moons eventually but so far i

460

00:17:36,470 --> 00:17:35,039

don't believe that they have

461

00:17:38,230 --> 00:17:36,480

they're struggling enough just to find

462

00:17:40,950 --> 00:17:38,240

exoplanets let alone means

463

00:17:42,150 --> 00:17:40,960

exoplanets i think i think i've even

464

00:17:43,990 --> 00:17:42,160

heard that the moon

465

00:17:45,669 --> 00:17:44,000

where it's located as far as its

466

00:17:47,590 --> 00:17:45,679

relation to the earth and different

467

00:17:48,710 --> 00:17:47,600

like it's it's almost like too perfect

468

00:17:51,110 --> 00:17:48,720

like it the moon

469

00:17:52,950 --> 00:17:51,120

the moon really shouldn't be like where

470

00:17:53,830 --> 00:17:52,960

it's at or shouldn't really even exist

471

00:17:55,990 --> 00:17:53,840

according to what

472

00:17:56,870 --> 00:17:56,000

what some astro you know physicists have

473

00:17:59,270 --> 00:17:56,880

said so it

474

00:18:00,470 --> 00:17:59,280

like you said it's a it's a strange deal

475

00:18:03,590 --> 00:18:00,480

that's a that's another

476  
00:18:05,430 --> 00:18:03,600  
one yeah the origins of the moon and

477  
00:18:07,510 --> 00:18:05,440  
you know for all we know some

478  
00:18:09,909 --> 00:18:07,520  
intelligent species designed it or

479  
00:18:12,150 --> 00:18:09,919  
terraformed it or placed it in orbit

480  
00:18:13,990 --> 00:18:12,160  
made it out of asteroid materials

481  
00:18:16,630 --> 00:18:14,000  
there's all kinds of theories on that

482  
00:18:18,150 --> 00:18:16,640  
but getting back to this disclosure

483  
00:18:20,150 --> 00:18:18,160  
thing i mean don't you think that people

484  
00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:20,160  
are just getting

485  
00:18:24,390 --> 00:18:22,799  
sort of tired of the constant like it's

486  
00:18:26,950 --> 00:18:24,400  
gonna come any day now

487  
00:18:28,630 --> 00:18:26,960  
and you know uh it's just feels like

488  
00:18:28,870 --> 00:18:28,640

that these people that are pushing it

489

00:18:31,830 --> 00:18:28,880

are

490

00:18:32,390 --> 00:18:31,840

always promising we're going to get it

491

00:18:35,669 --> 00:18:32,400

it's

492

00:18:38,230 --> 00:18:35,679

you know well one i guess the only one

493

00:18:39,029 --> 00:18:38,240

congregations and and you know and what

494

00:18:40,470 --> 00:18:39,039

we get

495

00:18:41,990 --> 00:18:40,480

to get real worked up about it are

496

00:18:43,590 --> 00:18:42,000

people like you and me or people who are

497

00:18:43,909 --> 00:18:43,600

in the community like following this

498

00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:43,919

stuff

499

00:18:48,070 --> 00:18:46,559

on a you know semi-regular basis but

500

00:18:49,430 --> 00:18:48,080

yeah i mean you're right every year like

501  
00:18:51,430 --> 00:18:49,440  
you said it comes around

502  
00:18:52,870 --> 00:18:51,440  
is this going to be the year somebody

503  
00:18:54,789 --> 00:18:52,880  
somebody out there

504  
00:18:56,070 --> 00:18:54,799  
you know not naming names but you know

505  
00:18:57,909 --> 00:18:56,080  
who the main hucksters are

506  
00:18:59,110 --> 00:18:57,919  
right now like if it's not that person

507  
00:19:01,430 --> 00:18:59,120  
that somebody else

508  
00:19:02,710 --> 00:19:01,440  
saying that they've got exclusive intel

509  
00:19:04,230 --> 00:19:02,720  
that this is gonna happen

510  
00:19:06,230 --> 00:19:04,240  
at the beginning of the year and blah

511  
00:19:06,549 --> 00:19:06,240  
blah you know five five thousand other

512  
00:19:08,710 --> 00:19:06,559  
things

513  
00:19:10,630 --> 00:19:08,720

oh the insiders are the best the

514

00:19:12,789 --> 00:19:10,640

insiders are the best

515

00:19:14,549 --> 00:19:12,799

the insiders are my favorite they're so

516

00:19:15,830 --> 00:19:14,559

cool i'm getting i'm getting briefings

517

00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:15,840

you know getting those briefings from

518

00:19:19,029 --> 00:19:17,440

those high levels you're not getting a

519

00:19:20,390 --> 00:19:19,039

[h\_\_h] briefing you get

520

00:19:22,789 --> 00:19:20,400

these guys are getting their briefings

521

00:19:25,029 --> 00:19:22,799

from a big [h\_\_h] bong that's what

522

00:19:25,750 --> 00:19:25,039

they're doing and then they go out and

523

00:19:27,750 --> 00:19:25,760

they're like

524

00:19:29,510 --> 00:19:27,760

you know i could imagine some of these

525

00:19:30,870 --> 00:19:29,520

guys just sitting around smoking this

526

00:19:32,470 --> 00:19:30,880

huge bong going

527

00:19:34,310 --> 00:19:32,480

all right and then i'll say that i

528

00:19:36,470 --> 00:19:34,320

talked to uh

529

00:19:39,110 --> 00:19:36,480

honeycomb earth people and there's

530

00:19:40,870 --> 00:19:39,120

people living inside planet earth

531

00:19:42,549 --> 00:19:40,880

and then i'll say i fought reptilian

532

00:19:45,190 --> 00:19:42,559

aliens

533

00:19:48,549 --> 00:19:45,200

like i will tell you this though i do i

534

00:19:51,909 --> 00:19:48,559

do think that 2020 is gonna be the year

535

00:19:52,470 --> 00:19:51,919

that the grift is gonna get condensed

536

00:19:53,510 --> 00:19:52,480

down

537

00:19:55,909 --> 00:19:53,520

i think you're going to see a lot of

538

00:19:57,590 --> 00:19:55,919

these kind of smaller time

539

00:19:58,950 --> 00:19:57,600

like ufo hustlers they're not going to

540

00:20:01,110 --> 00:19:58,960

be able to survive because there's no

541

00:20:02,710 --> 00:20:01,120

there's no conferences there's no i mean

542

00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:02,720

there's like these online like virtual

543

00:20:13,110 --> 00:20:11,270

you're paying 20 to be on this virtual

544

00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:13,120

conference as compared to the

545

00:20:17,669 --> 00:20:15,760

200 you were paying before plus paying

546

00:20:18,870 --> 00:20:17,679

for each individual lecture and all of

547

00:20:20,710 --> 00:20:18,880

these different things so

548

00:20:22,549 --> 00:20:20,720

a lot of these people are going to get

549

00:20:23,270 --> 00:20:22,559

squeezed out like you said because they

550

00:20:27,510 --> 00:20:23,280

can't

551

00:20:28,950 --> 00:20:27,520

because they're not making it yeah

552

00:20:31,029 --> 00:20:28,960

i've heard other people talk about this

553

00:20:32,789 --> 00:20:31,039

like if that like what is the long-term

554

00:20:34,950 --> 00:20:32,799

plan for some of those grifters you

555

00:20:37,110 --> 00:20:34,960

can't keep going like this

556

00:20:38,149 --> 00:20:37,120

they don't have [h\_\_\h] not in this

557

00:20:39,510 --> 00:20:38,159

[h\_\_\h] economy

558

00:20:41,350 --> 00:20:39,520

you're good you don't have to happen

559

00:20:42,710 --> 00:20:41,360

because i mean i mean i guess if they

560

00:20:44,149 --> 00:20:42,720

had some other form of income

561

00:20:45,830 --> 00:20:44,159

and they wanted to do this as like kind

562

00:20:47,350 --> 00:20:45,840

of a side side

563

00:20:49,350 --> 00:20:47,360

then maybe you could keep it going but i

564

00:20:50,710 --> 00:20:49,360

mean the fact is is like these people

565

00:20:52,230 --> 00:20:50,720

don't have to have a long-term plan

566

00:20:53,510 --> 00:20:52,240

because look at the people who have look

567

00:20:55,669 --> 00:20:53,520

at the main

568

00:20:56,630 --> 00:20:55,679

hustlers of ufology who have been in

569

00:20:59,590 --> 00:20:56,640

this for

570

00:21:00,549 --> 00:20:59,600

you know 10 15 20 years everything's

571

00:21:02,149 --> 00:21:00,559

always the same

572

00:21:03,750 --> 00:21:02,159

they just build it up build it up build

573

00:21:05,909 --> 00:21:03,760

it up and then it kind of just

574

00:21:07,350 --> 00:21:05,919

fizzles out oh but it's okay because i

575

00:21:09,270 --> 00:21:07,360

got this new intel

576  
00:21:11,430 --> 00:21:09,280  
that says that this is going to happen

577  
00:21:14,549 --> 00:21:11,440  
and they broke their documentary

578  
00:21:16,789 --> 00:21:14,559  
you know a new course to sell yeah

579  
00:21:18,230 --> 00:21:16,799  
it's just a it's just like a i don't

580  
00:21:19,750 --> 00:21:18,240  
know i do think the grip i do think the

581  
00:21:21,430 --> 00:21:19,760  
grift is gonna get

582  
00:21:23,909 --> 00:21:21,440  
it's gonna get minimized but i mean

583  
00:21:25,510 --> 00:21:23,919  
you're still gonna obviously have your

584  
00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:25,520  
your players out there that are gonna

585  
00:21:28,149 --> 00:21:27,120  
you know just try to milk every single

586  
00:21:31,029 --> 00:21:28,159  
story for

587  
00:21:31,430 --> 00:21:31,039  
for what they can but i i don't know i

588  
00:21:35,430 --> 00:21:31,440

mean

589

00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:35,440

i just watching this whole coven thing

590

00:21:38,549 --> 00:21:37,520

if the government like really like

591

00:21:39,830 --> 00:21:38,559

obvious you know the

592

00:21:41,830 --> 00:21:39,840

the government's got this information

593

00:21:42,470 --> 00:21:41,840

that they're not sharing with us because

594

00:21:43,669 --> 00:21:42,480

they say that

595

00:21:46,710 --> 00:21:43,679

they've been saying this for years that

596

00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:46,720

we as a as a race or we as a

597

00:21:50,390 --> 00:21:49,600

as americans can't handle the truth of

598

00:21:51,909 --> 00:21:50,400

what they know

599

00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:51,919

and you're like oh no [h\_\_\h] that like

600

00:21:56,710 --> 00:21:54,240

we're it's 20 20 like we're ready

601  
00:21:58,149 --> 00:21:56,720  
to to hear this but then look what

602  
00:21:59,750 --> 00:21:58,159  
happened at the beginning of covin

603  
00:22:01,590 --> 00:21:59,760  
when you couldn't go to walmart and get

604  
00:22:03,430 --> 00:22:01,600  
a roll of [h\_\_\h] toilet paper

605  
00:22:04,789 --> 00:22:03,440  
because everybody and their brother was

606  
00:22:06,310 --> 00:22:04,799  
over there hoarding it

607  
00:22:08,390 --> 00:22:06,320  
they were hoarding baby wipes like i

608  
00:22:10,789 --> 00:22:08,400  
couldn't get stuff from my kids because

609  
00:22:11,909 --> 00:22:10,799  
all the suburbanites were afraid that

610  
00:22:12,710 --> 00:22:11,919  
there wasn't going to be any paper

611  
00:22:15,029 --> 00:22:12,720  
towels like

612  
00:22:16,549 --> 00:22:15,039  
this is what happened with this hey i'm

613  
00:22:18,630 --> 00:22:16,559

a suburbanite now

614

00:22:20,230 --> 00:22:18,640

well i mean i am i am too in a little in

615

00:22:22,390 --> 00:22:20,240

a way but at the same time

616

00:22:24,630 --> 00:22:22,400

i had a garage full of that [h\_\_h] we had

617

00:22:26,149 --> 00:22:24,640

plenty oh yeah

618

00:22:27,590 --> 00:22:26,159

i didn't go out and hoard all that stuff

619

00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:27,600

just like no i didn't heard it either

620

00:22:30,870 --> 00:22:28,799

but when it started getting a little

621

00:22:32,549 --> 00:22:30,880

scarce my wife got worried and tried to

622

00:22:35,830 --> 00:22:32,559

get extra or whatever it did

623

00:22:38,149 --> 00:22:35,840

you know whatever day just to get it

624

00:22:41,110 --> 00:22:38,159

yeah yeah we can't do that [h\_\_h] without

625

00:22:43,270 --> 00:22:41,120

it without people freaking out

626  
00:22:44,149 --> 00:22:43,280  
so yeah i don't i like just like like

627  
00:22:46,230 --> 00:22:44,159  
what you just said

628  
00:22:47,190 --> 00:22:46,240  
i mean i think that the government is

629  
00:22:49,190 --> 00:22:47,200  
never going to trust

630  
00:22:50,230 --> 00:22:49,200  
us with i mean not that they may ever

631  
00:22:52,710 --> 00:22:50,240  
trust us with the

632  
00:22:53,990 --> 00:22:52,720  
information but if this is how we react

633  
00:22:56,230 --> 00:22:54,000  
to [h\_\_\h] like this

634  
00:22:57,110 --> 00:22:56,240  
we are not any we are not in any way

635  
00:23:00,230 --> 00:22:57,120  
prepared

636  
00:23:02,870 --> 00:23:00,240  
for the social

637  
00:23:04,470 --> 00:23:02,880  
political religious like spiritual

638  
00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:04,480

ramifications of

639

00:23:08,549 --> 00:23:06,960

if they come out and just dead set say

640

00:23:10,230 --> 00:23:08,559

yes there is

641

00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:10,240

extraterrestrial life outside of this

642

00:23:14,310 --> 00:23:12,000

planet that would that will rock

643

00:23:15,350 --> 00:23:14,320

everything and it would probably cause a

644

00:23:18,149 --> 00:23:15,360

lot of problems

645

00:23:19,350 --> 00:23:18,159

i hate to say that but it probably would

646

00:23:21,510 --> 00:23:19,360

yeah i don't know

647

00:23:23,430 --> 00:23:21,520

i i you know half of me thinks everybody

648

00:23:25,909 --> 00:23:23,440

would freak out the other half of me

649

00:23:27,590 --> 00:23:25,919

thinks people would go yeah that's

650

00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:27,600

pretty obvious like

651  
00:23:31,270 --> 00:23:29,520  
it does seem to me though that they are

652  
00:23:34,710 --> 00:23:31,280  
they are slowly

653  
00:23:36,390 --> 00:23:34,720  
they're slowly like setting

654  
00:23:37,750 --> 00:23:36,400  
setting people up for it like if you

655  
00:23:39,510 --> 00:23:37,760  
notice like in the last

656  
00:23:41,750 --> 00:23:39,520  
in the last three or four years there's

657  
00:23:45,110 --> 00:23:41,760  
been more science related like

658  
00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:45,120  
stories about space and like the water

659  
00:23:48,630 --> 00:23:46,080  
on the moon mars

660  
00:23:49,750 --> 00:23:48,640  
exoplanets mining satellite or mining

661  
00:23:52,149 --> 00:23:49,760  
asteroids like

662  
00:23:53,590 --> 00:23:52,159  
you know the uh what is it like jupiter

663  
00:23:55,830 --> 00:23:53,600

or saturn's moon that

664

00:23:57,110 --> 00:23:55,840

that has you know there there's

665

00:23:59,110 --> 00:23:57,120

something

666

00:24:01,269 --> 00:23:59,120

possibly on it like an obvious i mean

667

00:24:03,510 --> 00:24:01,279

there's all these little stories

668

00:24:05,190 --> 00:24:03,520

yeah a lot of people have said or

669

00:24:07,510 --> 00:24:05,200

theorized that they're trying to

670

00:24:09,269 --> 00:24:07,520

soft disclose and get us ready for a big

671

00:24:11,269 --> 00:24:09,279

announcement that's but that's

672

00:24:13,510 --> 00:24:11,279

said by a lot of these hucksters a lot

673

00:24:17,029 --> 00:24:13,520

of them say that and i kind of go

674

00:24:18,710 --> 00:24:17,039

or we live in a much more re media rich

675

00:24:20,390 --> 00:24:18,720

world where we get more of this

676  
00:24:22,630 --> 00:24:20,400  
information whereas like

677  
00:24:24,470 --> 00:24:22,640  
you know like let's imagine when you and

678  
00:24:26,710 --> 00:24:24,480  
i were like 10 years old right

679  
00:24:27,830 --> 00:24:26,720  
you there's only so much time on the

680  
00:24:29,750 --> 00:24:27,840  
evening news

681  
00:24:31,510 --> 00:24:29,760  
so a lot of that stuff that that's all

682  
00:24:33,909 --> 00:24:31,520  
there was to hear about

683  
00:24:35,350 --> 00:24:33,919  
hear about so much of it and now

684  
00:24:36,230 --> 00:24:35,360  
information there's just so much

685  
00:24:38,390 --> 00:24:36,240  
information

686  
00:24:40,230 --> 00:24:38,400  
and and it's coming at us all the time

687  
00:24:42,149 --> 00:24:40,240  
that maybe we're just absorbing more of

688  
00:24:44,230 --> 00:24:42,159

it or getting more of it

689

00:24:45,990 --> 00:24:44,240

uh i'm sure there was scientific

690

00:24:48,789 --> 00:24:46,000

discoveries that would go

691

00:24:49,590 --> 00:24:48,799

yeah there's probably life elsewhere

692

00:24:52,950 --> 00:24:49,600

before

693

00:24:54,310 --> 00:24:52,960

or maybe we just weren't as tuned in

694

00:24:56,470 --> 00:24:54,320

well i think the big thing too is like

695

00:24:57,750 --> 00:24:56,480

look at um you know like i'm not a big

696

00:24:59,110 --> 00:24:57,760

proponent of the new york times

697

00:25:01,590 --> 00:24:59,120

necessarily but like

698

00:25:03,350 --> 00:25:01,600

their their you know article about the

699

00:25:04,710 --> 00:25:03,360

tic tac ufo and the different things

700

00:25:05,350 --> 00:25:04,720

that were going on in the government

701  
00:25:07,830 --> 00:25:05,360  
sort of

702  
00:25:09,029 --> 00:25:07,840  
initially you know denouncing it saying

703  
00:25:10,549 --> 00:25:09,039  
it's not true but then they sort of

704  
00:25:13,029 --> 00:25:10,559  
rocked it back and we're like yeah

705  
00:25:13,590 --> 00:25:13,039  
no we had a program and now you got like

706  
00:25:15,909 --> 00:25:13,600  
senators

707  
00:25:16,630 --> 00:25:15,919  
like marco rubio wanting to set up like

708  
00:25:23,510 --> 00:25:16,640  
a

709  
00:25:24,950 --> 00:25:23,520  
they're

710  
00:25:26,950 --> 00:25:24,960  
just these like little things that

711  
00:25:27,990 --> 00:25:26,960  
they're doing well i always found it

712  
00:25:30,549 --> 00:25:28,000  
funny though that it's

713  
00:25:31,430 --> 00:25:30,559

like harry reid is at a lot is in a lot

714

00:25:32,950 --> 00:25:31,440

of this stuff

715

00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:32,960

mm-hmm and he's seen this new movie

716

00:25:36,549 --> 00:25:35,760

phenomenon and he says things like the

717

00:25:39,750 --> 00:25:36,559

government

718

00:25:41,669 --> 00:25:39,760

is not is not being truthful

719

00:25:43,830 --> 00:25:41,679

and the government has more information

720

00:25:46,470 --> 00:25:43,840

than they're sharing with people

721

00:25:48,789 --> 00:25:46,480

and i'm always every time he says things

722

00:25:49,269 --> 00:25:48,799

like this i get angry because i think to

723

00:25:51,990 --> 00:25:49,279

myself

724

00:25:52,390 --> 00:25:52,000

[h\_\_h] you were the government why

725

00:25:54,789 --> 00:25:52,400

didn't

726  
00:25:56,789 --> 00:25:54,799  
you while you were in power you had the

727  
00:25:59,269 --> 00:25:56,799  
power to do something about this

728  
00:26:00,590 --> 00:25:59,279  
and you didn't but now you're going to

729  
00:26:02,390 --> 00:26:00,600  
be on

730  
00:26:05,029 --> 00:26:02,400  
documentaries and you're going to get

731  
00:26:07,190 --> 00:26:05,039  
quoted in newspaper articles about it

732  
00:26:08,710 --> 00:26:07,200  
it's just like i mean i do i do think

733  
00:26:09,269 --> 00:26:08,720  
and i think with the read thing i think

734  
00:26:10,789 --> 00:26:09,279  
what it

735  
00:26:12,310 --> 00:26:10,799  
probably comes down to and you know this

736  
00:26:13,190 --> 00:26:12,320  
too is that once he got out of

737  
00:26:14,310 --> 00:26:13,200  
government i mean

738  
00:26:16,789 --> 00:26:14,320

the dude's already probably a

739

00:26:18,070 --> 00:26:16,799

millionaire he's got he's pretty i mean

740

00:26:19,830 --> 00:26:18,080

he's pretty old so i mean i don't know

741

00:26:21,430 --> 00:26:19,840

how many years he's got left but

742

00:26:23,350 --> 00:26:21,440

he's had some health issues i think a

743

00:26:25,110 --> 00:26:23,360

lot of these a lot of these guys

744

00:26:26,390 --> 00:26:25,120

you know they get they get to the end of

745

00:26:27,990 --> 00:26:26,400

their life and it's like they want to

746

00:26:29,430 --> 00:26:28,000

tell people this [h\_\_h] and it's like

747

00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:29,440

you can choose to believe it or not but

748

00:26:31,029 --> 00:26:30,720

it's like at that point when they know

749

00:26:33,269 --> 00:26:31,039

that

750

00:26:34,630 --> 00:26:33,279

the game is over what do they have to

751

00:26:36,549 --> 00:26:34,640

lose by limey like why

752

00:26:37,990 --> 00:26:36,559

why would they lie when they're when

753

00:26:40,230 --> 00:26:38,000

they're getting ready to go out i mean

754

00:26:41,510 --> 00:26:40,240

just maybe to be i'm not saying that i'm

755

00:26:43,510 --> 00:26:41,520

not saying that no i'm not saying

756

00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:43,520

that what i'm saying is that he's making

757

00:26:45,990 --> 00:26:45,360

these claims like the government knows

758

00:26:48,630 --> 00:26:46,000

more about

759

00:26:49,110 --> 00:26:48,640

it you were the government for like 45

760

00:26:52,149 --> 00:26:49,120

years

761

00:26:54,549 --> 00:26:52,159

you could have done something

762

00:26:56,549 --> 00:26:54,559

if he felt this strongly he could have

763

00:26:57,750 --> 00:26:56,559

leaked some of that to somebody

764

00:26:59,510 --> 00:26:57,760

you know he could have leaked some

765

00:27:00,230 --> 00:26:59,520

documents he could have done something

766

00:27:03,430 --> 00:27:00,240

and brought

767

00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:03,440

that he didn't have that strongly when

768

00:27:06,710 --> 00:27:04,799

he was getting when he was getting those

769

00:27:09,190 --> 00:27:06,720

you know multi-million dollar donations

770

00:27:11,990 --> 00:27:09,200

from the packs

771

00:27:13,990 --> 00:27:12,000

oh yeah yeah the government checks a lot

772

00:27:16,549 --> 00:27:14,000

of people don't know this but

773

00:27:17,830 --> 00:27:16,559

this is crazy if you're a senator for

774

00:27:19,590 --> 00:27:17,840

one term

775

00:27:21,909 --> 00:27:19,600

or i believe too if you're a

776

00:27:23,830 --> 00:27:21,919

congressperson for one term

777

00:27:25,990 --> 00:27:23,840

you get that salary for the rest of your

778

00:27:27,190 --> 00:27:26,000

life you get health insurance for life

779

00:27:28,789 --> 00:27:27,200

too i believe you get your health

780

00:27:31,029 --> 00:27:28,799

insurance for life and you get

781

00:27:32,870 --> 00:27:31,039

you get that salary whatever that salary

782

00:27:35,590 --> 00:27:32,880

is if it's you know 180

783

00:27:36,789 --> 00:27:35,600

000 a year when you become a senator

784

00:27:40,310 --> 00:27:36,799

let's say

785

00:27:43,990 --> 00:27:40,320

senator from ohio

786

00:27:45,990 --> 00:27:44,000

right and you did and you did but you

787

00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:46,000

did your four years

788

00:27:49,510 --> 00:27:48,720

and then you got beat you you instantly

789

00:27:51,909 --> 00:27:49,520

lost the

790

00:27:53,430 --> 00:27:51,919

your first re-election to to do another

791

00:27:55,590 --> 00:27:53,440

term

792

00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:55,600

you get that salary for the rest of your

793

00:27:59,590 --> 00:27:56,880

life

794

00:28:01,190 --> 00:27:59,600

that's crazy i don't understand how i

795

00:28:02,230 --> 00:28:01,200

mean like all these people who go to

796

00:28:03,510 --> 00:28:02,240

washington

797

00:28:05,190 --> 00:28:03,520

they they're supposed to be going to

798

00:28:06,630 --> 00:28:05,200

washington to be like public so not to

799

00:28:07,590 --> 00:28:06,640

get out not to get political on this

800

00:28:08,310 --> 00:28:07,600

because we're trying to stay away from

801  
00:28:10,070 --> 00:28:08,320  
that but

802  
00:28:11,830 --> 00:28:10,080  
like everybody's got a wrong man every

803  
00:28:13,110 --> 00:28:11,840  
time he gets into politics on here it's

804  
00:28:16,950 --> 00:28:13,120  
like a [h\_\_\h] show

805  
00:28:17,190 --> 00:28:16,960  
well so yeah the only point i would make

806  
00:28:18,630 --> 00:28:17,200  
is

807  
00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:18,640  
that all of these people who go to

808  
00:28:22,950 --> 00:28:21,279  
washington always go to washington

809  
00:28:24,389 --> 00:28:22,960  
leaving with more money than they came

810  
00:28:25,990 --> 00:28:24,399  
in with like you're supposed to be going

811  
00:28:28,070 --> 00:28:26,000  
to be like a civil servant

812  
00:28:29,029 --> 00:28:28,080  
like helping the public and you end up

813  
00:28:31,190 --> 00:28:29,039

helping yourself

814

00:28:32,070 --> 00:28:31,200

becoming like a multi-millionaire while

815

00:28:34,710 --> 00:28:32,080

you're there i mean

816

00:28:37,269 --> 00:28:34,720

my favorite my favorite my favorite

817

00:28:40,789 --> 00:28:37,279

quote about that whole situation is

818

00:28:41,190 --> 00:28:40,799

jessie ventura one time somebody called

819

00:28:43,350 --> 00:28:41,200

him

820

00:28:44,389 --> 00:28:43,360

somebody he was having an interview with

821

00:28:45,830 --> 00:28:44,399

somebody and

822

00:28:47,430 --> 00:28:45,840

they said well don't you think you're

823

00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:47,440

kind of a hypocrite because you were a

824

00:28:51,590 --> 00:28:48,240

politician

825

00:28:55,029 --> 00:28:51,600

and he said no sir no sir i was never

826

00:28:57,590 --> 00:28:55,039

a politician i was a statesman

827

00:28:58,870 --> 00:28:57,600

i went i did my two terms and then i

828

00:29:01,269 --> 00:28:58,880

went home

829

00:29:01,990 --> 00:29:01,279

that's the way this [h\_\_h] is supposed to

830

00:29:03,430 --> 00:29:02,000

work but

831

00:29:05,750 --> 00:29:03,440

and i guess until we get some kind of

832

00:29:08,870 --> 00:29:05,760

term limits it's just going to be a big

833

00:29:11,190 --> 00:29:08,880

swamp a corrupted mess

834

00:29:12,630 --> 00:29:11,200

well yeah i mean just again not to get

835

00:29:14,070 --> 00:29:12,640

too deep into it but i mean it doesn't

836

00:29:15,350 --> 00:29:14,080

really matter who the president is if

837

00:29:16,549 --> 00:29:15,360

you've got the same people who've been

838

00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:16,559

in congress for

839

00:29:19,669 --> 00:29:18,240

30 years and they're the ones making the

840

00:29:20,789 --> 00:29:19,679

laws and basically running the show it

841

00:29:22,950 --> 00:29:20,799

doesn't matter whether the

842

00:29:25,669 --> 00:29:22,960

president's a democrat republican

843

00:29:27,430 --> 00:29:25,679

libertarian or a you know a soccer game

844

00:29:28,630 --> 00:29:27,440

but they they don't they're they're not

845

00:29:30,389 --> 00:29:28,640

the ones who are making the laws and

846

00:29:32,710 --> 00:29:30,399

they're not really running the show

847

00:29:34,549 --> 00:29:32,720

well i also think it's just this whole

848

00:29:36,149 --> 00:29:34,559

situation with the government and

849

00:29:38,310 --> 00:29:36,159

so-called disclosure is just

850

00:29:40,070 --> 00:29:38,320

crazy and ridiculous because literally

851  
00:29:40,549 --> 00:29:40,080  
the one hand of the government doesn't

852  
00:29:43,430 --> 00:29:40,559  
know

853  
00:29:45,830 --> 00:29:43,440  
what the other hand is doing and they

854  
00:29:47,350 --> 00:29:45,840  
double up on programs because

855  
00:29:49,110 --> 00:29:47,360  
somebody's not aware that there's

856  
00:29:51,669 --> 00:29:49,120  
already a program for that

857  
00:29:52,389 --> 00:29:51,679  
you know this whole a tip there's

858  
00:29:54,710 --> 00:29:52,399  
already

859  
00:29:55,510 --> 00:29:54,720  
programs to monitor the skies for

860  
00:29:57,669 --> 00:29:55,520  
threats

861  
00:30:00,149 --> 00:29:57,679  
right we've already got norad and all

862  
00:30:01,269 --> 00:30:00,159  
those things we don't need an additional

863  
00:30:03,190 --> 00:30:01,279

program

864

00:30:04,789 --> 00:30:03,200

but they did it anyway and spent

865

00:30:07,830 --> 00:30:04,799

millions of dollars

866

00:30:09,190 --> 00:30:07,840

and this whole situation is like they

867

00:30:11,750 --> 00:30:09,200

don't know

868

00:30:13,350 --> 00:30:11,760

like rubio is is one of those guys now

869

00:30:15,110 --> 00:30:13,360

he's going to get to the truth well

870

00:30:16,870 --> 00:30:15,120

you've been a senator for how long and

871

00:30:19,269 --> 00:30:16,880

you're on intelligence committees

872

00:30:20,789 --> 00:30:19,279

you should know what the hell we have if

873

00:30:23,510 --> 00:30:20,799

we have captured

874

00:30:24,389 --> 00:30:23,520

aliens or flying saucers or debris and

875

00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:24,399

the debris

876

00:30:30,310 --> 00:30:27,600

is another one i hear about this

877

00:30:32,149 --> 00:30:30,320

this false claim that they have debris

878

00:30:33,669 --> 00:30:32,159

all the time and then it escalated in

879

00:30:37,430 --> 00:30:33,679

the new york times into

880

00:30:40,230 --> 00:30:37,440

eric davis saying we have captured craft

881

00:30:41,430 --> 00:30:40,240

that are not of this earth first of all

882

00:30:43,669 --> 00:30:41,440

he's a crackpot

883

00:30:46,389 --> 00:30:43,679

and he could he could say he briefed the

884

00:30:48,789 --> 00:30:46,399

senator about anything

885

00:30:49,590 --> 00:30:48,799

i can get an appointment with my senator

886

00:30:51,029 --> 00:30:49,600

and go

887

00:30:52,950 --> 00:30:51,039

well i don't know if i could get an

888

00:30:54,149 --> 00:30:52,960

appointment to talk about whatever i

889

00:30:57,669 --> 00:30:54,159

want but i mean i could go

890

00:30:59,750 --> 00:30:57,679

brief him about you know chemtrails

891

00:31:01,830 --> 00:30:59,760

and just tell the new york times i

892

00:31:03,430 --> 00:31:01,840

briefed my senator about chemtrails

893

00:31:05,029 --> 00:31:03,440

doesn't mean chemtrails are real

894

00:31:06,950 --> 00:31:05,039

it means i had a conversation about it

895

00:31:08,310 --> 00:31:06,960

so yeah he had a conversation where he

896

00:31:10,710 --> 00:31:08,320

claimed

897

00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:10,720

that we have this recovered craft but

898

00:31:13,830 --> 00:31:11,600

the proof

899

00:31:16,549 --> 00:31:13,840

of the recovered craft never

900

00:31:18,630 --> 00:31:16,559

materializes and he's in bed with tsa

901  
00:31:20,070 --> 00:31:18,640  
and hal put off he's worked for him for

902  
00:31:22,149 --> 00:31:20,080  
years

903  
00:31:24,149 --> 00:31:22,159  
and these guys all seem to be pumping

904  
00:31:27,269 --> 00:31:24,159  
this through the media

905  
00:31:28,549 --> 00:31:27,279  
to make money tsa especially and now

906  
00:31:31,669 --> 00:31:28,559  
it's coming out that

907  
00:31:33,909 --> 00:31:31,679  
chris mellon is the guy who leaked the

908  
00:31:35,269 --> 00:31:33,919  
these videos to the new york times in

909  
00:31:37,590 --> 00:31:35,279  
the first place

910  
00:31:39,590 --> 00:31:37,600  
but why do we care if those videos were

911  
00:31:40,950 --> 00:31:39,600  
already out in the public domain on

912  
00:31:43,830 --> 00:31:40,960  
youtube

913  
00:31:45,669 --> 00:31:43,840

because suddenly this former

914

00:31:48,310 --> 00:31:45,679

intelligence officer

915

00:31:49,110 --> 00:31:48,320

is now pushing this story well i think

916

00:31:51,909 --> 00:31:49,120

there was all

917

00:31:53,990 --> 00:31:51,919

crazy i think with tsa in particular

918

00:31:54,549 --> 00:31:54,000

there was a specific agenda like i mean

919

00:31:57,990 --> 00:31:54,559

you had

920

00:32:00,630 --> 00:31:58,000

everybody knew because he was already a

921

00:32:02,789 --> 00:32:00,640

celebrity from blink 182

922

00:32:04,389 --> 00:32:02,799

he already had ignition and then he he

923

00:32:07,830 --> 00:32:04,399

brings together all of these

924

00:32:09,990 --> 00:32:07,840

you know kind of ex-like shady cia

925

00:32:11,350 --> 00:32:10,000

guys like these lockheed guys or you

926

00:32:14,549 --> 00:32:11,360

know just these people who've

927

00:32:16,630 --> 00:32:14,559

been involved with um special access

928

00:32:18,230 --> 00:32:16,640

type projects or whatever in the

929

00:32:19,990 --> 00:32:18,240

past and it's almost like the government

930

00:32:22,630 --> 00:32:20,000

was kind of setting that up to be like

931

00:32:24,389 --> 00:32:22,640

the cia's version of kind of how they

932

00:32:26,310 --> 00:32:24,399

were going to maybe

933

00:32:28,470 --> 00:32:26,320

do some kind of disclosure or it was

934

00:32:29,750 --> 00:32:28,480

like their their

935

00:32:31,269 --> 00:32:29,760

you know i don't even know what you

936

00:32:32,710 --> 00:32:31,279

would call it sort of like their their

937

00:32:34,789 --> 00:32:32,720

project for

938

00:32:37,110 --> 00:32:34,799

whatever their plan was when you look

939

00:32:38,630 --> 00:32:37,120

into when you look into the financial

940

00:32:41,669 --> 00:32:38,640

end of this though

941

00:32:41,990 --> 00:32:41,679

it's really shady it's basically a broke

942

00:32:45,110 --> 00:32:42,000

rock

943

00:32:47,590 --> 00:32:45,120

star with millions of dollars in debt

944

00:32:48,310 --> 00:32:47,600

starting this thing taking investor

945

00:32:53,509 --> 00:32:48,320

money

946

00:32:56,549 --> 00:32:53,519

into production of one television show

947

00:32:59,110 --> 00:32:56,559

that they've had two seasons of but

948

00:33:01,430 --> 00:32:59,120

you know i know people that have told me

949

00:33:04,310 --> 00:33:01,440

that they're not making a mint from that

950

00:33:06,070 --> 00:33:04,320

television show so it's like just a

951  
00:33:08,710 --> 00:33:06,080  
house of cards

952  
00:33:10,630 --> 00:33:08,720  
invest in our company and they're

953  
00:33:11,909 --> 00:33:10,640  
burning through money left and right i

954  
00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:11,919  
believe

955  
00:33:16,630 --> 00:33:15,120  
you know it's maybe it was a way just to

956  
00:33:19,190 --> 00:33:16,640  
kind of gauge to gauge

957  
00:33:20,310 --> 00:33:19,200  
well i mean look look at um i mean

958  
00:33:22,070 --> 00:33:20,320  
there's you know there's different

959  
00:33:22,950 --> 00:33:22,080  
theory like with facebook for example i

960  
00:33:26,310 --> 00:33:22,960  
remember reading

961  
00:33:28,789 --> 00:33:26,320  
years ago that the the darpa

962  
00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:28,799  
had a program that they were working on

963  
00:33:31,350 --> 00:33:30,240

where they were trying to basically do

964

00:33:33,430 --> 00:33:31,360

like a

965

00:33:35,269 --> 00:33:33,440

a social media type deal this is back

966

00:33:36,710 --> 00:33:35,279

like early on like before any of this

967

00:33:39,909 --> 00:33:36,720

stuff so they had this idea

968

00:33:40,950 --> 00:33:39,919

for like a life like a life social media

969

00:33:43,750 --> 00:33:40,960

type deal

970

00:33:44,630 --> 00:33:43,760

and they had their own setup and then

971

00:33:47,430 --> 00:33:44,640

all of a sudden

972

00:33:48,549 --> 00:33:47,440

like this darpa program just it

973

00:33:51,509 --> 00:33:48,559

dissolves or it

974

00:33:52,549 --> 00:33:51,519

it ends and the same day that the darpa

975

00:33:54,789 --> 00:33:52,559

program

976  
00:33:55,669 --> 00:33:54,799  
ended was the day that facebook like

977  
00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:55,679  
went public

978  
00:33:58,870 --> 00:33:57,360  
and there's always been rumor that

979  
00:33:59,750 --> 00:33:58,880  
facebook and the government the

980  
00:34:01,190 --> 00:33:59,760  
government are

981  
00:34:02,789 --> 00:34:01,200  
like this there's money from the

982  
00:34:04,389 --> 00:34:02,799  
government behind it so i mean i think

983  
00:34:05,590 --> 00:34:04,399  
with tsa i think maybe if the

984  
00:34:06,950 --> 00:34:05,600  
government would have seen that it was

985  
00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:06,960  
like an opportunity

986  
00:34:11,430 --> 00:34:10,560  
to again you know use it for some kind

987  
00:34:12,550 --> 00:34:11,440  
of agenda

988  
00:34:14,470 --> 00:34:12,560

i mean the government could have been

989

00:34:16,389 --> 00:34:14,480

secretly putting money behind it

990

00:34:18,389 --> 00:34:16,399

and maybe they still will i don't know

991

00:34:20,389 --> 00:34:18,399

but like you said it was like a

992

00:34:21,909 --> 00:34:20,399

they sold it as like hey invest in our

993

00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:21,919

company we're going to do all these

994

00:34:25,750 --> 00:34:22,960

different things

995

00:34:27,270 --> 00:34:25,760

but it was never like a it never had

996

00:34:30,629 --> 00:34:27,280

like mass buy-in

997

00:34:32,230 --> 00:34:30,639

and like you said they got a tv show

998

00:34:34,550 --> 00:34:32,240

but what else do they got a couple of

999

00:34:35,430 --> 00:34:34,560

books and they published bob lazar's

1000

00:34:38,230 --> 00:34:35,440

book too

1001  
00:34:39,829 --> 00:34:38,240  
which is it wasn't secret that secret

1002  
00:34:40,389 --> 00:34:39,839  
machines like that tom the long book

1003  
00:34:43,510 --> 00:34:40,399  
wasn't that

1004  
00:34:46,470 --> 00:34:43,520  
circulation like prior to

1005  
00:34:47,589 --> 00:34:46,480  
i think so yeah i mean that was already

1006  
00:34:49,669 --> 00:34:47,599  
that was already out

1007  
00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:49,679  
there though yeah they rolled that into

1008  
00:34:53,030 --> 00:34:51,839  
ttsa i think it was already out before

1009  
00:34:55,109 --> 00:34:53,040  
ttsa

1010  
00:34:56,550 --> 00:34:55,119  
but then they did a second book in that

1011  
00:34:58,310 --> 00:34:56,560  
series or something i haven't read

1012  
00:35:00,630 --> 00:34:58,320  
either of them because

1013  
00:35:02,150 --> 00:35:00,640

i just i get i don't know i kind of turn

1014

00:35:04,069 --> 00:35:02,160

off when it's timed along like

1015

00:35:06,230 --> 00:35:04,079

i hated his music i thought he was

1016

00:35:07,270 --> 00:35:06,240

terrible and then here he comes like i'm

1017

00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:07,280

ufo

1018

00:35:14,310 --> 00:35:13,440

please invest in my company and then

1019

00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:14,320

we'll use those

1020

00:35:19,109 --> 00:35:16,800

that money to you know basically live

1021

00:35:21,349 --> 00:35:19,119

some fantasy life where he's some

1022

00:35:22,310 --> 00:35:21,359

you know well didn't he also like he was

1023

00:35:24,870 --> 00:35:22,320

also real big

1024

00:35:25,990 --> 00:35:24,880

he was also like real big like with uh

1025

00:35:27,670 --> 00:35:26,000

like wasn't he like real big with

1026  
00:35:28,550 --> 00:35:27,680  
podesta or he was having like a lot of

1027  
00:35:31,510 --> 00:35:28,560  
conversations

1028  
00:35:32,950 --> 00:35:31,520  
with john podesta i don't want to get

1029  
00:35:34,870 --> 00:35:32,960  
all the q people all worked up but i

1030  
00:35:36,550 --> 00:35:34,880  
mean

1031  
00:35:37,990 --> 00:35:36,560  
obviously like when you're talking to

1032  
00:35:41,190 --> 00:35:38,000  
somebody like that who's got this

1033  
00:35:42,630 --> 00:35:41,200  
who's got higher up you know access and

1034  
00:35:43,990 --> 00:35:42,640  
information back from when he was like

1035  
00:35:46,230 --> 00:35:44,000  
chief of staff for clinton

1036  
00:35:47,589 --> 00:35:46,240  
i mean he obviously knows some stuff i

1037  
00:35:48,790 --> 00:35:47,599  
mean they was like like the clinton

1038  
00:35:50,069 --> 00:35:48,800

it was act like bill clinton went

1039

00:35:51,430 --> 00:35:50,079

looking for aliens and didn't find

1040

00:35:53,270 --> 00:35:51,440

anything and i'm just like

1041

00:35:54,870 --> 00:35:53,280

you know like i don't i don't

1042

00:35:55,589 --> 00:35:54,880

necessarily buy that but at the same

1043

00:35:57,990 --> 00:35:55,599

time

1044

00:35:58,790 --> 00:35:58,000

back to what you said earlier about the

1045

00:36:00,710 --> 00:35:58,800

the money

1046

00:36:02,310 --> 00:36:00,720

and how the government like will have

1047

00:36:03,829 --> 00:36:02,320

different like the same program but for

1048

00:36:05,349 --> 00:36:03,839

like different branches i do believe

1049

00:36:07,510 --> 00:36:05,359

that there is some truth to

1050

00:36:10,390 --> 00:36:07,520

like the compartmentalization aspect of

1051  
00:36:12,550 --> 00:36:10,400  
it where if you have these things so

1052  
00:36:14,069 --> 00:36:12,560  
like tight and we're only a handful of

1053  
00:36:16,069 --> 00:36:14,079  
people actually have

1054  
00:36:17,750 --> 00:36:16,079  
access to the information nobody ever

1055  
00:36:18,630 --> 00:36:17,760  
really knows what the [h\_\_h] is going on

1056  
00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:18,640  
because

1057  
00:36:22,950 --> 00:36:20,800  
no one's ever got the whole picture yeah

1058  
00:36:24,710 --> 00:36:22,960  
and nobody does and i used to not

1059  
00:36:27,190 --> 00:36:24,720  
believe that that was possible

1060  
00:36:27,750 --> 00:36:27,200  
but then i built linux servers for a

1061  
00:36:30,310 --> 00:36:27,760  
project

1062  
00:36:31,990 --> 00:36:30,320  
that was government funded and boy let

1063  
00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:32,000

me tell you they would walk you in and

1064

00:36:35,670 --> 00:36:33,920

like this is your work area don't look

1065

00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:35,680

anywhere else don't go in these other

1066

00:36:39,349 --> 00:36:36,960

rooms

1067

00:36:40,870 --> 00:36:39,359

you stay where you're supposed to be or

1068

00:36:43,430 --> 00:36:40,880

will have big problems

1069

00:36:44,790 --> 00:36:43,440

and you're getting a good government

1070

00:36:46,870 --> 00:36:44,800

lucrative contract

1071

00:36:48,790 --> 00:36:46,880

so you just do it you just do what they

1072

00:36:50,390 --> 00:36:48,800

tell you and you shut your mouth and you

1073

00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:50,400

you work where they tell you to work you

1074

00:36:54,630 --> 00:36:52,240

know you don't get

1075

00:36:55,990 --> 00:36:54,640

i had no idea what they were building do

1076

00:36:57,990 --> 00:36:56,000

you know what i mean

1077

00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:58,000

i had no idea what they were building i

1078

00:37:02,790 --> 00:37:00,960

just knew i'm making these linux servers

1079

00:37:03,910 --> 00:37:02,800

that's what i'm doing here today and

1080

00:37:05,190 --> 00:37:03,920

they're sending in there and they're

1081

00:37:05,510 --> 00:37:05,200

they're signing your check so you're

1082

00:37:07,349 --> 00:37:05,520

like

1083

00:37:09,589 --> 00:37:07,359

absolutely i'm gonna look you know you

1084

00:37:10,630 --> 00:37:09,599

just shut the [h\_\_h] up and take the check

1085

00:37:12,630 --> 00:37:10,640

bro cause it's

1086

00:37:14,069 --> 00:37:12,640

that's the way it works there's

1087

00:37:16,150 --> 00:37:14,079

definitely i think something to you all

1088

00:37:17,589 --> 00:37:16,160

like the special like the black budget

1089

00:37:19,510 --> 00:37:17,599

the money that's involved in these

1090

00:37:21,510 --> 00:37:19,520

programs i mean they exist whether it's

1091

00:37:23,190 --> 00:37:21,520

ufo based or whether it's just us

1092

00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:23,200

trying to get ahead of the chinese or

1093

00:37:27,510 --> 00:37:25,200

the russians like we have technology

1094

00:37:28,950 --> 00:37:27,520

that is far ahead of anything that is is

1095

00:37:30,230 --> 00:37:28,960

public knowledge right now

1096

00:37:31,990 --> 00:37:30,240

and again whatever the reason for that

1097

00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:32,000

is or whatever the agenda behind it is

1098

00:37:36,950 --> 00:37:35,040

it's there so you know for the for

1099

00:37:38,550 --> 00:37:36,960

for that to be like for there to be

1100

00:37:40,630 --> 00:37:38,560

programs that are

1101

00:37:41,910 --> 00:37:40,640

classified like above the president i

1102

00:37:42,790 --> 00:37:41,920

would believe that because like we

1103

00:37:45,030 --> 00:37:42,800

talked about before

1104

00:37:45,990 --> 00:37:45,040

the president's there for four years

1105

00:37:47,829 --> 00:37:46,000

maybe eight years

1106

00:37:49,349 --> 00:37:47,839

and then he's gone and it's the next guy

1107

00:37:51,670 --> 00:37:49,359

some of these programs have been going

1108

00:37:53,589 --> 00:37:51,680

on for probably 30 to 50 years

1109

00:37:55,430 --> 00:37:53,599

and they've outlived multiple

1110

00:37:56,470 --> 00:37:55,440

presidencies so what a lot of people

1111

00:37:58,230 --> 00:37:56,480

don't talk about when

1112

00:37:59,670 --> 00:37:58,240

when it gets into the subject of whether

1113

00:38:03,270 --> 00:37:59,680

presidents know everything

1114

00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:03,280

is this there is there is

1115

00:38:07,510 --> 00:38:05,760

a substantial effort in the government

1116

00:38:08,950 --> 00:38:07,520

to give the president plausible

1117

00:38:11,190 --> 00:38:08,960

deniability

1118

00:38:12,390 --> 00:38:11,200

sure so there's all kinds of projects

1119

00:38:14,230 --> 00:38:12,400

where they're trying to develop

1120

00:38:15,670 --> 00:38:14,240

weird weapons and [h\_\_h] and they're not

1121

00:38:18,069 --> 00:38:15,680

going to let him know about him

1122

00:38:18,790 --> 00:38:18,079

until they need him to make a decision

1123

00:38:21,829 --> 00:38:18,800

on use

1124

00:38:23,430 --> 00:38:21,839

of that weapon or that technology

1125

00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:23,440

there's all kinds of things that they're

1126

00:38:27,829 --> 00:38:24,960

developing in the black world

1127

00:38:28,630 --> 00:38:27,839

it's trillions of dollars going missing

1128

00:38:31,750 --> 00:38:28,640

every

1129

00:38:35,109 --> 00:38:31,760

year into this huge black

1130

00:38:37,670 --> 00:38:35,119

vault that you never get you know

1131

00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:37,680

any information out of this is the

1132

00:38:40,870 --> 00:38:39,200

stealth programs the

1133

00:38:42,790 --> 00:38:40,880

you know and a lot of people like walter

1134

00:38:45,990 --> 00:38:42,800

bosley thinks that the military kept

1135

00:38:48,069 --> 00:38:46,000

control of some space technology and did

1136

00:38:49,589 --> 00:38:48,079

their own thing with it so nasa became

1137

00:38:52,470 --> 00:38:49,599

the public face and they've

1138

00:38:52,950 --> 00:38:52,480

still got spacecraft and rockets and

1139

00:38:55,109 --> 00:38:52,960

other

1140

00:38:58,230 --> 00:38:55,119

space technology and branches of the

1141

00:39:00,069 --> 00:38:58,240

military for sure the air force does

1142

00:39:02,230 --> 00:39:00,079

i just feel like with with nasa in

1143

00:39:03,910 --> 00:39:02,240

particular like we're still using like

1144

00:39:05,510 --> 00:39:03,920

the same rocket technology that we've

1145

00:39:06,790 --> 00:39:05,520

been using for like the last like 30 or

1146

00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:06,800

40 years like we have

1147

00:39:10,550 --> 00:39:09,280

i mean like we have gravitic technology

1148

00:39:12,470 --> 00:39:10,560

i mean i'm not saying that it's mass

1149

00:39:14,230 --> 00:39:12,480

producible i'm not saying that like

1150

00:39:16,069 --> 00:39:14,240

it you know all the theories are sound

1151  
00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:16,079  
but i mean like there are

1152  
00:39:19,670 --> 00:39:18,720  
you know there there is other technology

1153  
00:39:21,910 --> 00:39:19,680  
that's out there

1154  
00:39:23,829 --> 00:39:21,920  
that the government like basically even

1155  
00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:23,839  
acknowledged like i think the navy

1156  
00:39:26,710 --> 00:39:25,440  
had applied for patents and i remember

1157  
00:39:27,990 --> 00:39:26,720  
seeing somebody had pulled those up

1158  
00:39:29,990 --> 00:39:28,000  
online and were basically showing

1159  
00:39:31,990 --> 00:39:30,000  
like the navy's got some kind of

1160  
00:39:32,550 --> 00:39:32,000  
anti-gravity type device that they've

1161  
00:39:33,950 --> 00:39:32,560  
got well

1162  
00:39:36,230 --> 00:39:33,960  
they they definitely have

1163  
00:39:37,349 --> 00:39:36,240

electro-aggravatic type technology and

1164

00:39:40,630 --> 00:39:37,359

one of those is

1165

00:39:42,710 --> 00:39:40,640

ion engine and they put those on on some

1166

00:39:44,790 --> 00:39:42,720

deep space probes and things like that

1167

00:39:47,750 --> 00:39:44,800

and the way those work is like

1168

00:39:50,069 --> 00:39:47,760

if they really just put out a tiny bit

1169

00:39:51,910 --> 00:39:50,079

of thrust but it's all electrical so the

1170

00:39:54,150 --> 00:39:51,920

electrical panels will collect

1171

00:39:55,270 --> 00:39:54,160

electricity and then they shoot ions out

1172

00:39:57,990 --> 00:39:55,280

the back of this

1173

00:39:58,710 --> 00:39:58,000

engine and then it propels the

1174

00:40:01,109 --> 00:39:58,720

spacecraft

1175

00:40:03,030 --> 00:40:01,119

because there's no drag it just takes a

1176

00:40:04,390 --> 00:40:03,040

tiny little bit of that force out of the

1177

00:40:06,309 --> 00:40:04,400

back of that ion engine

1178

00:40:08,150 --> 00:40:06,319

shooting ions out and eventually that

1179

00:40:10,309 --> 00:40:08,160

spacecraft will build up to huge

1180

00:40:12,630 --> 00:40:10,319

tremendous speeds

1181

00:40:13,670 --> 00:40:12,640

but this could be used for a moon run

1182

00:40:16,069 --> 00:40:13,680

and back absolutely

1183

00:40:17,990 --> 00:40:16,079

these will be used they can put it on if

1184

00:40:19,670 --> 00:40:18,000

they can put it on a deep space probe

1185

00:40:21,510 --> 00:40:19,680

why can't we put it on a why can't we

1186

00:40:25,910 --> 00:40:21,520

put it on an engine and go to mars

1187

00:40:29,349 --> 00:40:27,430

the most disappointing part of the

1188

00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:29,359

apollo program and

1189

00:40:35,270 --> 00:40:32,400

is that we never go back to the moon and

1190

00:40:35,670 --> 00:40:35,280

according to the original outline of the

1191

00:40:38,390 --> 00:40:35,680

whole

1192

00:40:39,829 --> 00:40:38,400

nasa plan it was going to be the moon by

1193

00:40:43,829 --> 00:40:39,839

69 and

1194

00:40:44,550 --> 00:40:43,839

mars by 79 they were poised and ready to

1195

00:40:51,030 --> 00:40:44,560

really

1196

00:40:52,069 --> 00:40:51,040

explore our solar system and it just got

1197

00:40:54,630 --> 00:40:52,079

killed by

1198

00:40:55,990 --> 00:40:54,640

cowardly politicians basically yeah but

1199

00:40:57,670 --> 00:40:56,000

like you know that like

1200

00:40:59,190 --> 00:40:57,680

it is strange though that we just

1201  
00:41:00,790 --> 00:40:59,200  
stopped going to the moon because if the

1202  
00:41:03,670 --> 00:41:00,800  
government loves to do one thing

1203  
00:41:04,550 --> 00:41:03,680  
it's spend taxpayer spend taxpayer money

1204  
00:41:06,870 --> 00:41:04,560  
so

1205  
00:41:08,390 --> 00:41:06,880  
like like just for the fact that we were

1206  
00:41:10,470 --> 00:41:08,400  
going we were going we were going and

1207  
00:41:11,990 --> 00:41:10,480  
then all of a sudden we stopped

1208  
00:41:13,990 --> 00:41:12,000  
then we're trying to go back to the moon

1209  
00:41:15,990 --> 00:41:14,000  
now and they say oh we don't

1210  
00:41:17,910 --> 00:41:16,000  
we can't go back to the moon because

1211  
00:41:18,790 --> 00:41:17,920  
like the technology that we had like we

1212  
00:41:20,790 --> 00:41:18,800  
lost it or

1213  
00:41:23,109 --> 00:41:20,800

we don't we can't do this like we could

1214

00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:23,119

get there in 69 but we can't get there

1215

00:41:26,710 --> 00:41:25,359

in 2020 or we can't do it the exact same

1216

00:41:29,430 --> 00:41:26,720

way but better

1217

00:41:30,710 --> 00:41:29,440

like it's it's so goofy the way that

1218

00:41:32,309 --> 00:41:30,720

they spin this [h\_\_\h] yeah

1219

00:41:34,230 --> 00:41:32,319

and i've talked about that i've talked

1220

00:41:36,069 --> 00:41:34,240

about the fact that a big a big

1221

00:41:37,829 --> 00:41:36,079

indicator that there was something hokey

1222

00:41:38,150 --> 00:41:37,839

and funny going on is that they still

1223

00:41:41,030 --> 00:41:38,160

had

1224

00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:41,040

saturn rockets left after the last

1225

00:41:43,510 --> 00:41:42,960

apollo mission and these are a trillion

1226  
00:41:46,309 --> 00:41:43,520  
dollar

1227  
00:41:46,870 --> 00:41:46,319  
rocket and i mean they had them built

1228  
00:41:50,790 --> 00:41:46,880  
ready

1229  
00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:50,800  
with capsules you know the the

1230  
00:41:55,910 --> 00:41:54,800  
the same exact everything of the last

1231  
00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:55,920  
mission to the moon

1232  
00:42:00,550 --> 00:41:58,720  
you know they could have went back a

1233  
00:42:01,109 --> 00:42:00,560  
bunch more times and it just doesn't

1234  
00:42:03,829 --> 00:42:01,119  
make sense

1235  
00:42:05,829 --> 00:42:03,839  
they just mothballed a trillion dollar

1236  
00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:05,839  
super advanced rocket ship

1237  
00:42:09,030 --> 00:42:08,400  
with cap you know life support capsules

1238  
00:42:11,589 --> 00:42:09,040

and fuel

1239

00:42:13,270 --> 00:42:11,599

and and landing vehicles and all this

1240

00:42:15,829 --> 00:42:13,280

stuff and they just put it in mothballs

1241

00:42:18,069 --> 00:42:15,839

and said yeah we're not going to go back

1242

00:42:20,630 --> 00:42:18,079

i just think that because we're so i

1243

00:42:24,390 --> 00:42:20,640

don't know we get so conditioned to

1244

00:42:26,630 --> 00:42:24,400

listening to these outrageous like ssp

1245

00:42:29,670 --> 00:42:26,640

stories and like these different things

1246

00:42:31,109 --> 00:42:29,680

no i mean like for real like

1247

00:42:32,950 --> 00:42:31,119

the stuff that bosley talks about like

1248

00:42:35,349 --> 00:42:32,960

with the military and like taking a real

1249

00:42:37,750 --> 00:42:35,359

like rational viewpoint on it and saying

1250

00:42:38,550 --> 00:42:37,760

hey you know the military was doing this

1251  
00:42:40,069 --> 00:42:38,560  
after they

1252  
00:42:41,589 --> 00:42:40,079  
quote unquote stop doing it they

1253  
00:42:44,390 --> 00:42:41,599  
probably maintained

1254  
00:42:45,510 --> 00:42:44,400  
a a specific amount of money to

1255  
00:42:47,349 --> 00:42:45,520  
advancing

1256  
00:42:49,589 --> 00:42:47,359  
these projects so it's like when you

1257  
00:42:51,750 --> 00:42:49,599  
really pull back from like the woo-woo

1258  
00:42:53,030 --> 00:42:51,760  
part of it and you look at just like

1259  
00:42:53,990 --> 00:42:53,040  
what we could have rationally

1260  
00:42:56,710 --> 00:42:54,000  
accomplished like

1261  
00:42:58,230 --> 00:42:56,720  
in those time periods i mean it's easy

1262  
00:42:59,030 --> 00:42:58,240  
to it's easy to believe that at this

1263  
00:43:02,150 --> 00:42:59,040

point

1264

00:43:02,710 --> 00:43:02,160

we have probably been to mars i would

1265

00:43:05,109 --> 00:43:02,720

think

1266

00:43:06,150 --> 00:43:05,119

and some you know with with either an

1267

00:43:09,990 --> 00:43:06,160

american

1268

00:43:12,230 --> 00:43:10,000

kind of spacecraft or a multi-national

1269

00:43:14,230 --> 00:43:12,240

sort of backing deal like we've probably

1270

00:43:15,030 --> 00:43:14,240

have been i would almost imagine at this

1271

00:43:18,550 --> 00:43:15,040

point

1272

00:43:19,750 --> 00:43:18,560

in all over our current solar system

1273

00:43:21,349 --> 00:43:19,760

whether it's band or whether it's at

1274

00:43:22,309 --> 00:43:21,359

least it feels like unmanned sure at

1275

00:43:23,750 --> 00:43:22,319

least it feels like we

1276

00:43:26,069 --> 00:43:23,760

should have we should have been to mars

1277

00:43:29,430 --> 00:43:26,079

by now we've long been to mars by

1278

00:43:32,230 --> 00:43:29,440

now and uh you know officially

1279

00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:32,240

we have just the robot missions which

1280

00:43:34,630 --> 00:43:32,560

are

1281

00:43:37,109 --> 00:43:34,640

interesting but it doesn't seem like

1282

00:43:40,069 --> 00:43:37,119

they're making very much discovery with

1283

00:43:41,910 --> 00:43:40,079

robots even sending like whole labs on

1284

00:43:43,349 --> 00:43:41,920

board these robots so they can analyze

1285

00:43:44,950 --> 00:43:43,359

soil and this and that we're just not

1286

00:43:47,109 --> 00:43:44,960

getting much

1287

00:43:49,349 --> 00:43:47,119

information about all of that and really

1288

00:43:50,309 --> 00:43:49,359

it's very exciting to send a remote

1289

00:43:53,990 --> 00:43:50,319

control

1290

00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:54,000

drones to mars

1291

00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:56,000

that's great but i want to see a man

1292

00:44:00,390 --> 00:43:57,440

walk on it you know

1293

00:44:01,349 --> 00:44:00,400

this is where childhood dreams like yeah

1294

00:44:04,390 --> 00:44:01,359

sort of wonder

1295

00:44:05,990 --> 00:44:04,400

wonder where the you wonder what the why

1296

00:44:07,990 --> 00:44:06,000

there's no sense of urgency

1297

00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:08,000

like like you know we have this sense of

1298

00:44:11,750 --> 00:44:09,680

urgency with all these other things

1299

00:44:12,870 --> 00:44:11,760

but when it comes to going to mars it's

1300

00:44:15,430 --> 00:44:12,880

like we're

1301  
00:44:16,069 --> 00:44:15,440  
taking these very very very small baby

1302  
00:44:18,069 --> 00:44:16,079  
steps

1303  
00:44:19,109 --> 00:44:18,079  
every time now why is that is there

1304  
00:44:21,270 --> 00:44:19,119  
something there

1305  
00:44:22,230 --> 00:44:21,280  
that they don't think that we're ready

1306  
00:44:25,030 --> 00:44:22,240  
it's a tremendous

1307  
00:44:25,349 --> 00:44:25,040  
scientific challenge to go to mars i'll

1308  
00:44:28,470 --> 00:44:25,359  
give

1309  
00:44:30,829 --> 00:44:28,480  
them that but if we had the technology

1310  
00:44:32,309 --> 00:44:30,839  
to get to the moon and back safely in

1311  
00:44:35,430 --> 00:44:32,319  
1969

1312  
00:44:36,069 --> 00:44:35,440  
right i mean we should have the

1313  
00:44:38,790 --> 00:44:36,079

technology

1314

00:44:39,430 --> 00:44:38,800

to get a craft to mars and back safely

1315

00:44:42,790 --> 00:44:39,440

yes

1316

00:44:44,470 --> 00:44:42,800

2020 man you know and again

1317

00:44:46,150 --> 00:44:44,480

the government loves these peers you

1318

00:44:47,349 --> 00:44:46,160

know they love to spend money so why

1319

00:44:50,069 --> 00:44:47,359

have they like

1320

00:44:51,190 --> 00:44:50,079

why was that not you know a big thing

1321

00:44:52,950 --> 00:44:51,200

now maybe it was you know

1322

00:44:54,390 --> 00:44:52,960

honestly a lot of people have pointed

1323

00:44:55,430 --> 00:44:54,400

out the reason that we're not in a rush

1324

00:44:58,309 --> 00:44:55,440

to go to mars

1325

00:44:58,710 --> 00:44:58,319

is that the soviet union or china are

1326

00:45:01,910 --> 00:44:58,720

not

1327

00:45:02,710 --> 00:45:01,920

in a rush to beat us there you know uh

1328

00:45:05,589 --> 00:45:02,720

maybe because

1329

00:45:05,910 --> 00:45:05,599

i think china's making some inroads i

1330

00:45:08,470 --> 00:45:05,920

think

1331

00:45:09,829 --> 00:45:08,480

as far as like trying to get the space

1332

00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:09,839

technology to where it's at but then

1333

00:45:12,390 --> 00:45:10,960

again like

1334

00:45:14,390 --> 00:45:12,400

what we're seeing what we're seeing on

1335

00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:14,400

the news there could be a whole

1336

00:45:17,510 --> 00:45:15,680

different thing going on behind the

1337

00:45:19,190 --> 00:45:17,520

scenes as far as like what we have what

1338

00:45:19,670 --> 00:45:19,200

russia has what china has i mean and

1339

00:45:21,829 --> 00:45:19,680

again

1340

00:45:22,790 --> 00:45:21,839

maybe maybe behind the scenes when the

1341

00:45:25,750 --> 00:45:22,800

cameras aren't on

1342

00:45:26,790 --> 00:45:25,760

we're all working together trying to you

1343

00:45:28,790 --> 00:45:26,800

know

1344

00:45:30,950 --> 00:45:28,800

come up with something to to get there

1345

00:45:32,870 --> 00:45:30,960

but nasa has really become a huge

1346

00:45:35,190 --> 00:45:32,880

disappointment to me because growing up

1347

00:45:37,430 --> 00:45:35,200

i was all about space and i

1348

00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:37,440

built my rockets and stuff and like read

1349

00:45:41,109 --> 00:45:39,359

about space history and

1350

00:45:43,349 --> 00:45:41,119

and the moon missions and got books on

1351  
00:45:44,069 --> 00:45:43,359  
that i was so fascinated with astronauts

1352  
00:45:47,589 --> 00:45:44,079  
and

1353  
00:45:50,390 --> 00:45:47,599  
going to the stars this is

1354  
00:45:52,230 --> 00:45:50,400  
awesome and now it's just like it's

1355  
00:45:54,470 --> 00:45:52,240  
almost a joke the program that they have

1356  
00:45:56,630 --> 00:45:54,480  
now we don't even have a launch vehicle

1357  
00:45:58,390 --> 00:45:56,640  
we were paying the russians for years to

1358  
00:45:59,990 --> 00:45:58,400  
take our astronauts into space since the

1359  
00:46:02,309 --> 00:46:00,000  
space shuttle ended there's no

1360  
00:46:03,670 --> 00:46:02,319  
nasa launch vehicle so now we have a

1361  
00:46:05,030 --> 00:46:03,680  
private we're private now

1362  
00:46:07,030 --> 00:46:05,040  
now we've gone private and we're just

1363  
00:46:10,069 --> 00:46:07,040

gonna pay spacex

1364

00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:10,079

and a few other i don't know if uh i

1365

00:46:13,030 --> 00:46:10,720

think right now

1366

00:46:15,910 --> 00:46:13,040

basically it's basically spacex yeah

1367

00:46:19,109 --> 00:46:15,920

yeah and elon musk is kicking their ass

1368

00:46:19,510 --> 00:46:19,119

like he's just innovating and look at

1369

00:46:21,349 --> 00:46:19,520

these

1370

00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:21,359

rocket ships that he's got that can land

1371

00:46:23,430 --> 00:46:23,040

down on platforms in the middle of the

1372

00:46:26,230 --> 00:46:23,440

ocean

1373

00:46:26,790 --> 00:46:26,240

and be reused and all this stuff like so

1374

00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:26,800

maybe

1375

00:46:31,990 --> 00:46:30,000

in there and getting rid of the

1376  
00:46:34,230 --> 00:46:32,000  
bureaucracy that's just burning through

1377  
00:46:36,309 --> 00:46:34,240  
money to do things is a good idea

1378  
00:46:38,230 --> 00:46:36,319  
well i mean competition and you know

1379  
00:46:39,829 --> 00:46:38,240  
he's being compensated very well

1380  
00:46:41,430 --> 00:46:39,839  
for what he's doing i mean he's like

1381  
00:46:42,950 --> 00:46:41,440  
he's making billions of dollars like by

1382  
00:46:45,190 --> 00:46:42,960  
the day it sounds like

1383  
00:46:47,510 --> 00:46:45,200  
but look at look at like you know back

1384  
00:46:48,950 --> 00:46:47,520  
like in the early 1900s or like

1385  
00:46:50,309 --> 00:46:48,960  
you know earlier in the last century

1386  
00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:50,319  
like when people would talk about what

1387  
00:46:52,790 --> 00:46:51,920  
they thought the year 2000 was going to

1388  
00:46:54,069 --> 00:46:52,800

be like or

1389

00:46:56,309 --> 00:46:54,079

like if you asked somebody what they

1390

00:46:57,910 --> 00:46:56,319

thought 2020 was gonna be like oh yeah

1391

00:46:59,510 --> 00:46:57,920

there's gonna be flying cars

1392

00:47:00,630 --> 00:46:59,520

we're gonna be traveling in space we're

1393

00:47:01,270 --> 00:47:00,640

gonna be doing all these different

1394

00:47:03,829 --> 00:47:01,280

things

1395

00:47:04,790 --> 00:47:03,839

and we can't even make a hybrid car that

1396

00:47:06,870 --> 00:47:04,800

runs like on

1397

00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:06,880

on a battery that can go for more than

1398

00:47:09,990 --> 00:47:07,839

30 miles

1399

00:47:11,190 --> 00:47:10,000

like we are nowhere close to like

1400

00:47:15,030 --> 00:47:11,200

achieving these

1401  
00:47:16,710 --> 00:47:15,040  
these lofty ideas that that we had

1402  
00:47:18,950 --> 00:47:16,720  
before or like i said they have the

1403  
00:47:19,670 --> 00:47:18,960  
technology but they can't commercialize

1404  
00:47:21,829 --> 00:47:19,680  
it to make

1405  
00:47:23,109 --> 00:47:21,839  
mass money off of it so they hide it

1406  
00:47:27,109 --> 00:47:23,119  
until

1407  
00:47:28,870 --> 00:47:27,119  
it could be

1408  
00:47:30,630 --> 00:47:28,880  
yeah i think that elon musk is pretty

1409  
00:47:32,230 --> 00:47:30,640  
interesting though and he said

1410  
00:47:34,870 --> 00:47:32,240  
i heard him say recently that he plans

1411  
00:47:36,549 --> 00:47:34,880  
to die on mars so he's determined

1412  
00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:36,559  
he's going to get there before nasa or

1413  
00:47:40,470 --> 00:47:38,880

anybody else i guarantee it i guarantee

1414

00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:40,480

it mark my words friends he's going to

1415

00:47:43,910 --> 00:47:42,240

get there before anybody

1416

00:47:45,670 --> 00:47:43,920

he also said that the first thing that

1417

00:47:47,589 --> 00:47:45,680

wasn't probably going to die

1418

00:47:48,870 --> 00:47:47,599

i do oh that could be but you know what

1419

00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:48,880

i wondered too like if you're a

1420

00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:49,680

billionaire

1421

00:47:54,150 --> 00:47:52,400

right can you just go there with your

1422

00:47:57,030 --> 00:47:54,160

spaceship and like put your own

1423

00:47:58,870 --> 00:47:57,040

corporate flag down on mars and then go

1424

00:48:00,630 --> 00:47:58,880

this is mine [h\_\_h]

1425

00:48:02,549 --> 00:48:00,640

you can imagine if somebody did that

1426

00:48:05,589 --> 00:48:02,559

right and then just started

1427

00:48:07,430 --> 00:48:05,599

started a colony there sent

1428

00:48:09,430 --> 00:48:07,440

you know soldiers there so if anybody

1429

00:48:11,109 --> 00:48:09,440

else tried to come onto the

1430

00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:11,119

surface of mars they'd kill them and

1431

00:48:15,430 --> 00:48:12,960

just own that planet

1432

00:48:16,950 --> 00:48:15,440

i mean like terraform it but and it's

1433

00:48:19,109 --> 00:48:16,960

like third the size of the earth but

1434

00:48:20,549 --> 00:48:19,119

that's pretty good

1435

00:48:22,150 --> 00:48:20,559

like with the ocean where you have like

1436

00:48:23,349 --> 00:48:22,160

international law or whatever like if

1437

00:48:25,349 --> 00:48:23,359

you find something

1438

00:48:27,270 --> 00:48:25,359

you know on open sea like you can claim

1439

00:48:28,309 --> 00:48:27,280

it maybe maybe that'll be the same thing

1440

00:48:30,950 --> 00:48:28,319

like he gets to

1441

00:48:32,390 --> 00:48:30,960

he gets to mars first and elon musk is

1442

00:48:33,750 --> 00:48:32,400

to claim the whole planet or something

1443

00:48:35,430 --> 00:48:33,760

like that

1444

00:48:37,349 --> 00:48:35,440

i think they i think he's thought of

1445

00:48:39,910 --> 00:48:37,359

this i think he's thought of this

1446

00:48:41,430 --> 00:48:39,920

he probably has yeah he said he'll be

1447

00:48:42,549 --> 00:48:41,440

the king of his own planet man

1448

00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:42,559

then he's gonna live then he's gonna

1449

00:48:45,750 --> 00:48:44,000

live he's gonna live forever because

1450

00:48:46,630 --> 00:48:45,760

he's got that brain chip or whatever in

1451

00:48:49,829 --> 00:48:46,640

his head

1452

00:48:51,430 --> 00:48:49,839

yeah upload himself to his own uh

1453

00:48:52,950 --> 00:48:51,440

host system or something was that like

1454

00:48:54,790 --> 00:48:52,960

that johnny that johnny depp movie

1455

00:48:56,390 --> 00:48:54,800

transcendence or whatever where he like

1456

00:48:58,549 --> 00:48:56,400

uploaded his consciousness or whatever

1457

00:49:00,950 --> 00:48:58,559

to his computer

1458

00:49:02,069 --> 00:49:00,960

this whole neural link thing is scary

1459

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:02,079

and interesting

1460

00:49:06,470 --> 00:49:04,319

and opens up a whole philosophical

1461

00:49:09,030 --> 00:49:06,480

debate by itself because

1462

00:49:10,790 --> 00:49:09,040

if it advances the way that musk says

1463

00:49:13,190 --> 00:49:10,800

it's going to it's going to be basically

1464

00:49:15,270 --> 00:49:13,200

a direct interface to a computer

1465

00:49:16,950 --> 00:49:15,280

and you're going to have a whole

1466

00:49:17,270 --> 00:49:16,960

different class of human that's going to

1467

00:49:20,069 --> 00:49:17,280

be

1468

00:49:21,829 --> 00:49:20,079

artificially intelligence enhanced human

1469

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:21,839

and what about the people that don't get

1470

00:49:24,150 --> 00:49:22,240

it

1471

00:49:25,829 --> 00:49:24,160

are they going to stay in the stone ages

1472

00:49:27,270 --> 00:49:25,839

or what about amish people i'm pretty

1473

00:49:28,950 --> 00:49:27,280

sure amish people are not putting a

1474

00:49:30,630 --> 00:49:28,960

computer chip in their head to connect

1475

00:49:32,630 --> 00:49:30,640

to the internet you know what i mean

1476

00:49:33,910 --> 00:49:32,640

so it's not like these different classes

1477

00:49:36,390 --> 00:49:33,920

of people

1478

00:49:37,349 --> 00:49:36,400

the superhuman or the meta-human or the

1479

00:49:39,430 --> 00:49:37,359

you know

1480

00:49:41,030 --> 00:49:39,440

the connected and the unconnected and

1481

00:49:44,549 --> 00:49:41,040

that could start all kinds of

1482

00:49:47,109 --> 00:49:44,559

philosophical and religious and you know

1483

00:49:49,750 --> 00:49:47,119

maybe the the the ones without the chip

1484

00:49:51,349 --> 00:49:49,760

will be enslaved as primitives

1485

00:49:53,270 --> 00:49:51,359

you know they're stupid they don't have

1486

00:49:55,270 --> 00:49:53,280

the ai in their head like us

1487

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:55,280

you know that's probably part of the

1488

00:49:58,950 --> 00:49:57,520

whole like i guess the singularity sort

1489

00:50:01,109 --> 00:49:58,960

of conversation

1490

00:50:02,549 --> 00:50:01,119

but as far as like meta humans i don't

1491

00:50:03,270 --> 00:50:02,559

really know if it would get to the point

1492

00:50:04,710 --> 00:50:03,280

of like

1493

00:50:06,230 --> 00:50:04,720

having a chip in your brain would make

1494

00:50:06,790 --> 00:50:06,240

you a metahuman i mean there could be

1495

00:50:10,069 --> 00:50:06,800

some

1496

00:50:10,790 --> 00:50:10,079

advantages if they figure out different

1497

00:50:12,549 --> 00:50:10,800

ways to

1498

00:50:14,390 --> 00:50:12,559

utilize that technology i mean there's a

1499

00:50:16,150 --> 00:50:14,400

lot of stuff going on with nano

1500

00:50:17,430 --> 00:50:16,160

technology and stuff too right now as

1501

00:50:19,990 --> 00:50:17,440

far as you know

1502

00:50:21,670 --> 00:50:20,000

injecting and injecting this kind of

1503

00:50:23,750 --> 00:50:21,680

stuff like into your body and like what

1504

00:50:25,750 --> 00:50:23,760

these things are capable of doing and

1505

00:50:27,829 --> 00:50:25,760

you know could they if you suffered a

1506

00:50:29,670 --> 00:50:27,839

traumatic injury could these nanite

1507

00:50:31,990 --> 00:50:29,680

type deals get injected and go in and

1508

00:50:33,430 --> 00:50:32,000

basically heal your organs and

1509

00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:33,440

and different things like that i mean

1510

00:50:38,150 --> 00:50:36,240

there's i think the sky is probably

1511

00:50:39,430 --> 00:50:38,160

limitless as far as what what they can

1512

00:50:41,829 --> 00:50:39,440

come up with but

1513

00:50:42,549 --> 00:50:41,839

i mean will it ever be functional and

1514

00:50:45,670 --> 00:50:42,559

and actually

1515

00:50:47,270 --> 00:50:45,680

work i don't i don't know but um i don't

1516

00:50:49,670 --> 00:50:47,280

think you're gonna have like

1517

00:50:51,109 --> 00:50:49,680

you know superman type people but it

1518

00:50:51,910 --> 00:50:51,119

could be more like you said of a class

1519

00:50:54,069 --> 00:50:51,920

thing where

1520

00:50:55,589 --> 00:50:54,079

if you have it you're considered more of

1521

00:50:58,710 --> 00:50:55,599

like the elite level

1522

00:50:59,990 --> 00:50:58,720

and you've got privileges over the

1523

00:51:02,230 --> 00:51:00,000

normal people who

1524

00:51:04,390 --> 00:51:02,240

don't have them yeah it's kind of like

1525

00:51:06,790 --> 00:51:04,400

this elysium idea where they

1526  
00:51:08,790 --> 00:51:06,800  
the rich and powerful were on that

1527  
00:51:10,790 --> 00:51:08,800  
beautiful space station that was

1528  
00:51:12,630 --> 00:51:10,800  
pristine and they had clean air and

1529  
00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:12,640  
great food and then all the people left

1530  
00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:14,160  
on earth were like

1531  
00:51:17,589 --> 00:51:16,559  
you know scraping by to survive and

1532  
00:51:20,470 --> 00:51:17,599  
living in [h\_\_\h]

1533  
00:51:22,230 --> 00:51:20,480  
yeah yeah but i could easily see it

1534  
00:51:24,069 --> 00:51:22,240  
going that way with this

1535  
00:51:25,270 --> 00:51:24,079  
separation between the haves and the

1536  
00:51:27,910 --> 00:51:25,280  
have-nots

1537  
00:51:28,790 --> 00:51:27,920  
you know and why would somebody that had

1538  
00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:28,800

that it's all

1539

00:51:32,309 --> 00:51:30,400

it would become a superpower you would

1540

00:51:34,549 --> 00:51:32,319

be super intelligent

1541

00:51:35,750 --> 00:51:34,559

it might it might make you more creative

1542

00:51:37,910 --> 00:51:35,760

it might make you

1543

00:51:39,589 --> 00:51:37,920

able to do complex engineering and

1544

00:51:41,510 --> 00:51:39,599

building things that these people

1545

00:51:42,230 --> 00:51:41,520

without that connection won't be able to

1546

00:51:44,309 --> 00:51:42,240

do

1547

00:51:47,430 --> 00:51:44,319

because they're unenhanced i think

1548

00:51:49,030 --> 00:51:47,440

there's there's definitely philosophical

1549

00:51:50,309 --> 00:51:49,040

questions that go along with all that

1550

00:51:51,589 --> 00:51:50,319

because i mean ultimately what you get

1551  
00:51:53,670 --> 00:51:51,599  
to with the sync with

1552  
00:51:54,710 --> 00:51:53,680  
with the neural link or the singularity

1553  
00:51:56,150 --> 00:51:54,720  
type deal is

1554  
00:51:58,470 --> 00:51:56,160  
you get to a point where they have the

1555  
00:52:01,750 --> 00:51:58,480  
ability to make people live forever

1556  
00:52:04,069 --> 00:52:01,760  
or some in some way you could live to be

1557  
00:52:05,270 --> 00:52:04,079  
you know 300 yeah or they clone you and

1558  
00:52:07,349 --> 00:52:05,280  
they can somehow

1559  
00:52:09,750 --> 00:52:07,359  
trans transfer your consciousness or

1560  
00:52:11,270 --> 00:52:09,760  
something to a to a clone i mean there's

1561  
00:52:13,670 --> 00:52:11,280  
it opens like you said it opens up this

1562  
00:52:16,230 --> 00:52:13,680  
whole pandora's box of all of these

1563  
00:52:17,750 --> 00:52:16,240

you know philosophical religious type

1564

00:52:19,910 --> 00:52:17,760

questions that i think a lot of people

1565

00:52:21,910 --> 00:52:19,920

are probably not prepared to

1566

00:52:23,829 --> 00:52:21,920

to answer right now and probably and may

1567

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,839

never may never be

1568

00:52:27,030 --> 00:52:25,680

you know ready to answer those questions

1569

00:52:28,790 --> 00:52:27,040

but yeah it's

1570

00:52:30,230 --> 00:52:28,800

changed it's strange times that we're

1571

00:52:31,030 --> 00:52:30,240

living in but in getting back to

1572

00:52:35,349 --> 00:52:31,040

disclosure

1573

00:52:37,750 --> 00:52:35,359

in 2021 do you see any movement there or

1574

00:52:38,950 --> 00:52:37,760

do you think i think that we're going to

1575

00:52:39,990 --> 00:52:38,960

see more of the same

1576

00:52:42,309 --> 00:52:40,000

we're going to see i think we're going

1577

00:52:45,109 --> 00:52:42,319

to play pipe high pipe pipe

1578

00:52:46,069 --> 00:52:45,119

buy my documentary high pipe buy my new

1579

00:52:47,910 --> 00:52:46,079

book

1580

00:52:49,990 --> 00:52:47,920

and i don't think that we're gonna get

1581

00:52:52,549 --> 00:52:50,000

any significant

1582

00:52:54,390 --> 00:52:52,559

people are too busy people don't seem as

1583

00:52:57,270 --> 00:52:54,400

interested in this stuff

1584

00:52:58,390 --> 00:52:57,280

you know there's so much [h\_\_h] going on i

1585

00:53:00,150 --> 00:52:58,400

think that you're gonna see

1586

00:53:01,589 --> 00:53:00,160

some like like we talked about before

1587

00:53:03,829 --> 00:53:01,599

like with your

1588

00:53:04,790 --> 00:53:03,839

your sort of year-end year-out hucksters

1589

00:53:06,470 --> 00:53:04,800

that are always that

1590

00:53:07,829 --> 00:53:06,480

that have been there for a long time i

1591

00:53:08,230 --> 00:53:07,839

think you're gonna see some stuff from

1592

00:53:10,230 --> 00:53:08,240

them

1593

00:53:12,069 --> 00:53:10,240

but it's obviously gonna be the same

1594

00:53:12,630 --> 00:53:12,079

[h\_\_h] that it always is like here buy my

1595

00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:12,640

book

1596

00:53:16,630 --> 00:53:14,880

listen to my lecture but i really have

1597

00:53:18,390 --> 00:53:16,640

no [h\_\_h] answers for you

1598

00:53:19,829 --> 00:53:18,400

um i think from a i think from a

1599

00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:19,839

government standpoint

1600

00:53:24,549 --> 00:53:23,040

i think you may see some again maybe

1601  
00:53:29,910 --> 00:53:24,559  
some small

1602  
00:53:31,910 --> 00:53:29,920  
more new cases yeah there could be new

1603  
00:53:32,950 --> 00:53:31,920  
cases with good evidence in the next

1604  
00:53:34,950 --> 00:53:32,960  
year

1605  
00:53:36,790 --> 00:53:34,960  
i definitely see laura i just saw a few

1606  
00:53:37,910 --> 00:53:36,800  
mass sightings that looked a little

1607  
00:53:40,950 --> 00:53:37,920  
interesting

1608  
00:53:43,430 --> 00:53:40,960  
to me uh that i have to look deeper into

1609  
00:53:43,990 --> 00:53:43,440  
and i love mass sightings like because

1610  
00:53:45,910 --> 00:53:44,000  
that means

1611  
00:53:47,349 --> 00:53:45,920  
so many different witnesses saw it so

1612  
00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:47,359  
you get different people's viewpoints

1613  
00:53:51,109 --> 00:53:48,240

and perspectives

1614

00:53:53,349 --> 00:53:51,119

what they think it was and what you know

1615

00:53:54,950 --> 00:53:53,359

did it have sound and i love mass

1616

00:53:57,030 --> 00:53:54,960

sightings we could get

1617

00:53:58,150 --> 00:53:57,040

another mass event like the phoenix

1618

00:54:01,990 --> 00:53:58,160

lights but better

1619

00:54:04,230 --> 00:54:02,000

or worse depending on your point of view

1620

00:54:06,150 --> 00:54:04,240

and that could push the weight forward

1621

00:54:07,349 --> 00:54:06,160

but i think what you're probably gonna i

1622

00:54:09,829 --> 00:54:07,359

think what you're probably gonna see

1623

00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:09,839

too in my opinion is you know like we

1624

00:54:12,309 --> 00:54:11,280

saw like this year

1625

00:54:14,790 --> 00:54:12,319

they were talking about that what was

1626  
00:54:16,069 --> 00:54:14,800  
that that comet that had the funny name

1627  
00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:16,079  
and they were like oh it's

1628  
00:54:19,990 --> 00:54:18,000  
it's a comet or it's like oh maybe it's

1629  
00:54:20,470 --> 00:54:20,000  
a hawaiian name i can never say it yeah

1630  
00:54:23,670 --> 00:54:20,480  
or

1631  
00:54:25,750 --> 00:54:23,680  
you pronounce it but

1632  
00:54:27,190 --> 00:54:25,760  
like i think you're gonna see you had

1633  
00:54:29,430 --> 00:54:27,200  
that you had

1634  
00:54:31,510 --> 00:54:29,440  
these unexplained like fast like the

1635  
00:54:33,910 --> 00:54:31,520  
fast radio bursts or the

1636  
00:54:35,349 --> 00:54:33,920  
the radio waves in that case that comic

1637  
00:54:36,670 --> 00:54:35,359  
case is very interesting because it's

1638  
00:54:39,990 --> 00:54:36,680

like a harvard

1639

00:54:42,150 --> 00:54:40,000

astrophysicist that said this thing

1640

00:54:43,670 --> 00:54:42,160

is under propulsion and artificial

1641

00:54:46,069 --> 00:54:43,680

control

1642

00:54:47,430 --> 00:54:46,079

and that's crazy because and then there

1643

00:54:50,150 --> 00:54:47,440

was no big

1644

00:54:50,630 --> 00:54:50,160

man he's not a crackpot he's not a nut

1645

00:54:53,750 --> 00:54:50,640

job

1646

00:54:56,069 --> 00:54:53,760

he might be but on the appearance it

1647

00:54:59,190 --> 00:54:56,079

sounds like a credible scientist

1648

00:55:00,870 --> 00:54:59,200

with you know with harvard that's saying

1649

00:55:03,990 --> 00:55:00,880

and he's putting his career on the line

1650

00:55:06,230 --> 00:55:04,000

going this is under intelligent control

1651  
00:55:08,630 --> 00:55:06,240  
and this is under some sort of

1652  
00:55:11,430 --> 00:55:08,640  
artificial propulsion to be able to

1653  
00:55:12,309 --> 00:55:11,440  
move through our solar system the way in

1654  
00:55:14,470 --> 00:55:12,319  
which it did

1655  
00:55:16,390 --> 00:55:14,480  
he analyzed the flight patterns the

1656  
00:55:17,990 --> 00:55:16,400  
speed it was moving all these different

1657  
00:55:19,990 --> 00:55:18,000  
things

1658  
00:55:21,510 --> 00:55:20,000  
how do we know that could be something

1659  
00:55:23,589 --> 00:55:21,520  
from another world

1660  
00:55:25,349 --> 00:55:23,599  
just like we send out probes that could

1661  
00:55:28,069 --> 00:55:25,359  
be some sort of probe

1662  
00:55:29,430 --> 00:55:28,079  
that's looking into our solar system and

1663  
00:55:32,069 --> 00:55:29,440

that was a that was on main

1664

00:55:32,710 --> 00:55:32,079

mainstream media covered a lot of that

1665

00:55:34,069 --> 00:55:32,720

stuff

1666

00:55:36,150 --> 00:55:34,079

so i mean the fact that it's a good

1667

00:55:37,430 --> 00:55:36,160

story the fact that you saw the

1668

00:55:39,750 --> 00:55:37,440

mainstream media

1669

00:55:40,950 --> 00:55:39,760

pick up on that story and sort of run

1670

00:55:42,230 --> 00:55:40,960

with it that's why

1671

00:55:44,230 --> 00:55:42,240

that's why i was saying i think what you

1672

00:55:47,109 --> 00:55:44,240

may see just as far as like the

1673

00:55:48,390 --> 00:55:47,119

the minimal drip drip drip of disclosure

1674

00:55:50,309 --> 00:55:48,400

whatever you want to call that

1675

00:55:52,470 --> 00:55:50,319

um you're going to see i think you may

1676

00:55:54,870 --> 00:55:52,480

see more stories next year

1677

00:55:55,750 --> 00:55:54,880

of stuff like that just small little

1678

00:55:58,390 --> 00:55:55,760

things because like

1679

00:55:59,990 --> 00:55:58,400

like you just said that guy went on tv a

1680

00:56:01,829 --> 00:56:00,000

harvard physicist and said

1681

00:56:03,349 --> 00:56:01,839

this thing looks like it's under

1682

00:56:05,109 --> 00:56:03,359

artificial control and it's

1683

00:56:06,789 --> 00:56:05,119

it's got some kind of propulsion system

1684

00:56:08,950 --> 00:56:06,799

that was on that was like news

1685

00:56:10,950 --> 00:56:08,960

and nobody nobody panicked in the

1686

00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:10,960

streets and i mean but nobody was really

1687

00:56:14,390 --> 00:56:12,880

making it a big deal either it was just

1688

00:56:15,990 --> 00:56:14,400

like they kind of dropped it in there to

1689

00:56:17,589 --> 00:56:16,000

see like what the

1690

00:56:19,190 --> 00:56:17,599

you know like what yeah what the what

1691

00:56:20,069 --> 00:56:19,200

the reaction would be what the reaction

1692

00:56:22,390 --> 00:56:20,079

was going to be

1693

00:56:23,589 --> 00:56:22,400

so maybe maybe as we go on into next

1694

00:56:26,710 --> 00:56:23,599

year maybe we get more

1695

00:56:27,589 --> 00:56:26,720

small stories like that but is 2021

1696

00:56:29,990 --> 00:56:27,599

gonna be

1697

00:56:32,309 --> 00:56:30,000

you know the year of disclosure no is

1698

00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:32,319

donald trump if he gets reelected gonna

1699

00:56:35,990 --> 00:56:34,319

gonna un you know unleash the alien

1700

00:56:37,990 --> 00:56:36,000

files no i want to see

1701

00:56:40,150 --> 00:56:38,000

i want to see if 2021 is the year that

1702

00:56:42,230 --> 00:56:40,160

richard dolan gets a real job

1703

00:56:43,990 --> 00:56:42,240

richard dolan is never going to get

1704

00:56:45,990 --> 00:56:44,000

nervous richard dole you're gonna be a

1705

00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:46,000

[h\_\_\h] high school teacher after this

1706

00:56:49,990 --> 00:56:47,680

and the kids are gonna go he's cool he

1707

00:56:52,789 --> 00:56:50,000

used to be on tv shows about ufos

1708

00:56:53,430 --> 00:56:52,799

that's your future you can't this

1709

00:56:57,030 --> 00:56:53,440

[h\_\_\h]

1710

00:56:58,870 --> 00:56:57,040

train going bro you just can't do it

1711

00:57:00,950 --> 00:56:58,880

dolman might be able to keep it going

1712

00:57:02,950 --> 00:57:00,960

because i mean he's got he's considered

1713

00:57:04,390 --> 00:57:02,960

you know the more academic like sort of

1714

00:57:06,789 --> 00:57:04,400

credible like

1715

00:57:08,470 --> 00:57:06,799

person in the ufology circle so i mean

1716

00:57:11,349 --> 00:57:08,480

he might he might survive

1717

00:57:12,710 --> 00:57:11,359

but certainly i i've been putting it off

1718

00:57:13,589 --> 00:57:12,720

but i've been listening to this

1719

00:57:15,670 --> 00:57:13,599

five-hour

1720

00:57:17,430 --> 00:57:15,680

wilson document where he brings somebody

1721

00:57:18,870 --> 00:57:17,440

on to explain why they're real and i

1722

00:57:21,190 --> 00:57:18,880

just have to say i don't care how

1723

00:57:24,069 --> 00:57:21,200

academic he is he's full of [h\_\_h]

1724

00:57:25,109 --> 00:57:24,079

if it takes you five hours richard dolan

1725

00:57:28,230 --> 00:57:25,119

you [h\_\_h]

1726

00:57:30,950 --> 00:57:28,240

listen to me okay if it takes you five

1727

00:57:32,390 --> 00:57:30,960

[h\_\_\h] hours to prove that these

1728

00:57:34,390 --> 00:57:32,400

documents are real

1729

00:57:35,589 --> 00:57:34,400

and then at the end of it you still

1730

00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:35,599

can't prove it

1731

00:57:40,150 --> 00:57:37,680

you they give a lot of circumstantial

1732

00:57:42,309 --> 00:57:40,160

evidence for why these might be true

1733

00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:42,319

but the problem is that at the end of

1734

00:57:47,349 --> 00:57:44,880

the day the person in the document says

1735

00:57:49,990 --> 00:57:47,359

this is fiction this none of this [h\_\_\h]

1736

00:57:52,789 --> 00:57:50,000

happened i've never been to las vegas

1737

00:57:54,069 --> 00:57:52,799

i wasn't to las vegas for 10 years i

1738

00:57:56,630 --> 00:57:54,079

couldn't have been at this

1739

00:57:58,309 --> 00:57:56,640

meeting that this eric davis claims and

1740

00:57:59,349 --> 00:57:58,319

again here we have eric davis the

1741

00:58:01,670 --> 00:57:59,359

crackpot he got

1742

00:58:04,470 --> 00:58:01,680

labeled basically a crackpot doing

1743

00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:04,480

crackpot research by the u.s government

1744

00:58:11,510 --> 00:58:08,000

long before his latest claims of fame

1745

00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:11,520

which is i did this meeting with this

1746

00:58:15,270 --> 00:58:13,359

admiral and he told me about the crash

1747

00:58:16,150 --> 00:58:15,280

flying saucers he was looking at no

1748

00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:16,160

[h\_\_\h]

1749

00:58:22,150 --> 00:58:19,440

that

1750

00:58:23,829 --> 00:58:22,160

it's an uphill battle mr dolan it's

1751  
00:58:26,710 --> 00:58:23,839  
going to get rougher from here

1752  
00:58:28,710 --> 00:58:26,720  
because there's more and substantial

1753  
00:58:31,910 --> 00:58:28,720  
proof that those documents are a [h\_\_\h]

1754  
00:58:34,630 --> 00:58:31,920  
fabrication by some

1755  
00:58:35,589 --> 00:58:34,640  
nut job whack job scientist okay he's a

1756  
00:58:38,309 --> 00:58:35,599  
scientist

1757  
00:58:39,030 --> 00:58:38,319  
doesn't mean he's credible there's no

1758  
00:58:41,190 --> 00:58:39,040  
proof to this

1759  
00:58:43,829 --> 00:58:41,200  
and it's the same guy telling the new

1760  
00:58:45,829 --> 00:58:43,839  
york times i briefed u.s senators about

1761  
00:58:48,230 --> 00:58:45,839  
those craft flying saucers

1762  
00:58:50,150 --> 00:58:48,240  
and where is the comment richard dolan

1763  
00:58:52,069 --> 00:58:50,160

has got a real problem on his hands with

1764

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:52,079

this thing and he's still double down

1765

00:58:56,870 --> 00:58:55,359

he has not so well i mean greer greer

1766

00:58:59,109 --> 00:58:56,880

says that he briefed like

1767

00:59:00,470 --> 00:58:59,119

leonard or what lawrence woolsey the cia

1768

00:59:03,510 --> 00:59:00,480

director and then that guy

1769

00:59:05,750 --> 00:59:03,520

said that never happened yeah like this

1770

00:59:07,510 --> 00:59:05,760

this medical doctor who really had

1771

00:59:09,190 --> 00:59:07,520

who was just like kind of doing ufos is

1772

00:59:11,589 --> 00:59:09,200

like a part-time hobby

1773

00:59:13,510 --> 00:59:11,599

ends up going in and you know briefing

1774

00:59:16,230 --> 00:59:13,520

this this year

1775

00:59:16,630 --> 00:59:16,240

stephen greer i i would venture a guess

1776

00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:16,640

and

1777

00:59:24,150 --> 00:59:20,880

most successful

1778

00:59:25,670 --> 00:59:24,160

ufo [h\_\_\h] salesman there is

1779

00:59:27,510 --> 00:59:25,680

like you think he's bigger than bigger

1780

00:59:29,589 --> 00:59:27,520

than wilcox bigger bigger

1781

00:59:32,309 --> 00:59:29,599

way bigger way bigger than wilcox here's

1782

00:59:33,589 --> 00:59:32,319

why each of the films that he's made

1783

00:59:36,390 --> 00:59:33,599

were crowdsourced

1784

00:59:37,589 --> 00:59:36,400

and he collected millions of dollars to

1785

00:59:39,670 --> 00:59:37,599

make those films

1786

00:59:41,510 --> 00:59:39,680

none of them cost millions of dollars to

1787

00:59:43,829 --> 00:59:41,520

make so he pocketed most of the money

1788

00:59:45,829 --> 00:59:43,839

for each of the crowdsourced films

1789

00:59:47,030 --> 00:59:45,839

and then he made a film and then he sold

1790

00:59:49,349 --> 00:59:47,040

the film

1791

00:59:50,950 --> 00:59:49,359

on top of the millions he was given to

1792

00:59:52,710 --> 00:59:50,960

make the film

1793

00:59:54,870 --> 00:59:52,720

i don't understand crowdsourcing

1794

00:59:56,870 --> 00:59:54,880

something and then not just going

1795

00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:56,880

okay thanks for the help this

1796

01:00:00,710 --> 00:59:59,119

information is so important and

1797

01:00:02,630 --> 01:00:00,720

to humanity i'm just going to put on

1798

01:00:04,309 --> 01:00:02,640

youtube for free right

1799

01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:04,319

no or you get it or you could have used

1800

01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:05,520

some of those millions of dollars and

1801

01:00:09,030 --> 01:00:07,040

paid back some of the people

1802

01:00:10,549 --> 01:00:09,040

who crowdsourced yes and he also

1803

01:00:13,190 --> 01:00:10,559

collected hundreds

1804

01:00:14,950 --> 01:00:13,200

to my i could be wrong with the exact

1805

01:00:16,870 --> 01:00:14,960

numbers and figures but he collected

1806

01:00:18,870 --> 01:00:16,880

hundreds of thousands of dollars to my

1807

01:00:21,510 --> 01:00:18,880

knowledge having looked into it

1808

01:00:22,710 --> 01:00:21,520

for a sort of organization that was

1809

01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:22,720

going to study

1810

01:00:26,230 --> 01:00:25,280

and promote and put out a free energy

1811

01:00:28,789 --> 01:00:26,240

device

1812

01:00:29,990 --> 01:00:28,799

that's a [h\_\_h] con that in it of

1813

01:00:32,470 --> 01:00:30,000

itself is a con

1814

01:00:33,190 --> 01:00:32,480

there's no f [\h\_\_\h] free energy stephen

1815

01:00:36,470 --> 01:00:33,200

greer you

1816

01:00:38,390 --> 01:00:36,480

dumbass you [\h\_\_\h] there's no [\h\_\_\h]

1817

01:00:39,910 --> 01:00:38,400

there's no [\h\_\_\h] um cliff highs

1818

01:00:42,150 --> 01:00:39,920

[\h\_\_\h] playing with magnets

1819

01:00:43,349 --> 01:00:42,160

he's gonna make a free energy device too

1820

01:00:45,710 --> 01:00:43,359

good luck there's

1821

01:00:47,270 --> 01:00:45,720

there's it's the [\h\_\_\h] first law of

1822

01:00:49,190 --> 01:00:47,280

thermodynamics

1823

01:00:51,510 --> 01:00:49,200

you can't create something from nothing

1824

01:00:54,630 --> 01:00:51,520

the ether sounds great stephen grier

1825

01:00:56,630 --> 01:00:54,640

so so he took all this money and then he

1826

01:00:58,870 --> 01:00:56,640

basically claimed that people

1827

01:01:00,549 --> 01:00:58,880

that he was in his employee to do this

1828

01:01:02,950 --> 01:01:00,559

research into the free

1829

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:02,960

energy devices everybody took the money

1830

01:01:05,750 --> 01:01:04,559

from him but nobody delivered him a

1831

01:01:08,230 --> 01:01:05,760

working prototype

1832

01:01:08,950 --> 01:01:08,240

so sorry if you gave him money for this

1833

01:01:12,150 --> 01:01:08,960

[h\_\_\h]

1834

01:01:14,230 --> 01:01:12,160

but he invested in some crackpots that

1835

01:01:17,030 --> 01:01:14,240

didn't have anything that worked

1836

01:01:17,430 --> 01:01:17,040

and uh i don't know where all that money

1837

01:01:19,750 --> 01:01:17,440

went

1838

01:01:21,109 --> 01:01:19,760

where did all that money go i don't know

1839

01:01:23,270 --> 01:01:21,119

but the free energy device was at

1840

01:01:23,990 --> 01:01:23,280

lazar's house until the fbi raided it

1841

01:01:28,230 --> 01:01:24,000

and took his

1842

01:01:30,630 --> 01:01:28,240

[h\_\_h] uh yeah stephen

1843

01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:30,640

what's weird about greer and i mean like

1844

01:01:33,670 --> 01:01:31,920

we were talking about this earlier like

1845

01:01:35,109 --> 01:01:33,680

with with these drifters what you

1846

01:01:36,630 --> 01:01:35,119

usually find is

1847

01:01:38,150 --> 01:01:36,640

these people most of these people cannot

1848

01:01:38,789 --> 01:01:38,160

last more than a year or two on the

1849

01:01:40,710 --> 01:01:38,799

scene

1850

01:01:43,430 --> 01:01:40,720

because once you start like scrutinizing

1851

01:01:45,430 --> 01:01:43,440

their story all their [h\_\_h] falls apart

1852

01:01:46,549 --> 01:01:45,440

and then they just like they whisp away

1853

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:46,559

like off into

1854

01:01:50,829 --> 01:01:49,200

you know wilcox does it all the time he

1855

01:01:53,349 --> 01:01:50,839

got to go away for a while

1856

01:01:54,069 --> 01:01:53,359

like he doesn't he doesn't did all those

1857

01:01:56,150 --> 01:01:54,079

2012

1858

01:01:58,230 --> 01:01:56,160

predictions and not a one of them came

1859

01:01:59,190 --> 01:01:58,240

true so he's got to go away for a little

1860

01:02:01,190 --> 01:01:59,200

while

1861

01:02:03,349 --> 01:02:01,200

and he comes up with what does he say oh

1862

01:02:06,150 --> 01:02:03,359

well that was an alternate timeline

1863

01:02:07,510 --> 01:02:06,160

you know yeah but like of all the

1864

01:02:10,710 --> 01:02:07,520

hucksters like the

1865

01:02:13,349 --> 01:02:10,720

the handful of people like stephen greer

1866

01:02:15,029 --> 01:02:13,359

linda moldenhau david wilcock i mean you

1867

01:02:16,470 --> 01:02:15,039

could even maybe throw in like whitley's

1868

01:02:18,150 --> 01:02:16,480

driver some of these like some of these

1869

01:02:19,670 --> 01:02:18,160

but i mean the big name people have been

1870

01:02:21,430 --> 01:02:19,680

around forever and

1871

01:02:22,950 --> 01:02:21,440

they sell this crap year after year and

1872

01:02:23,910 --> 01:02:22,960

like they still are here so it almost

1873

01:02:25,670 --> 01:02:23,920

makes you wonder

1874

01:02:27,109 --> 01:02:25,680

if some of that rabbit hole [h\_\_\h] about

1875

01:02:28,230 --> 01:02:27,119

like these people being like

1876

01:02:30,309 --> 01:02:28,240

disinformation

1877

01:02:31,829 --> 01:02:30,319

type agents like if there's really some

1878

01:02:33,510 --> 01:02:31,839

crap there's really some like

1879

01:02:35,109 --> 01:02:33,520

you know credibility to that because how

1880

01:02:38,309 --> 01:02:35,119

do these people still

1881

01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:38,319

keep the scam going for for five ten

1882

01:02:42,230 --> 01:02:41,440

you know 15 years and they produce no

1883

01:02:43,990 --> 01:02:42,240

evidence

1884

01:02:45,670 --> 01:02:44,000

but they they they make a nice

1885

01:02:47,190 --> 01:02:45,680

presentation and

1886

01:02:49,589 --> 01:02:47,200

they're making millions of dollars how

1887

01:02:52,069 --> 01:02:49,599

how are they still able to

1888

01:02:53,349 --> 01:02:52,079

be on the scene if they don't have some

1889

01:02:56,549 --> 01:02:53,359

if they're not getting

1890

01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:56,559

backed by something else or somebody

1891

01:02:59,190 --> 01:02:57,119

else yeah

1892

01:03:00,630 --> 01:02:59,200

it's interesting too is that like you

1893

01:03:03,029 --> 01:03:00,640

know for disclosure

1894

01:03:04,309 --> 01:03:03,039

who's one of the biggest advocates of

1895

01:03:05,829 --> 01:03:04,319

the government cover-up

1896

01:03:08,710 --> 01:03:05,839

and that we're going to get disclosure

1897

01:03:11,910 --> 01:03:08,720

any minute now ufo jesus

1898

01:03:15,190 --> 01:03:11,920

if you could design a better

1899

01:03:16,309 --> 01:03:15,200

[h\_\_\h] plant to send in there and make

1900

01:03:19,670 --> 01:03:16,319

the whole subject

1901

01:03:22,710 --> 01:03:19,680

[h\_\_\h] ridiculous ufo jesus

1902

01:03:24,230 --> 01:03:22,720

send this guy in there have him talking

1903

01:03:25,750 --> 01:03:24,240

up disclosure is going to happen any

1904

01:03:27,829 --> 01:03:25,760

minute the aliens are already here and

1905

01:03:30,950 --> 01:03:27,839

the government's covering it up

1906

01:03:32,630 --> 01:03:30,960

and then people search for ufo

1907

01:03:34,710 --> 01:03:32,640

disclosure and they find

1908

01:03:36,549 --> 01:03:34,720

[h\_\_\h] ufo jesus telling us

1909

01:03:37,670 --> 01:03:36,559

disclosure's gonna happen any day now

1910

01:03:39,829 --> 01:03:37,680

and everybody goes

1911

01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:39,839

these are a bunch of [h\_\_\h] nuts these

1912

01:03:43,750 --> 01:03:41,599

people that believe this [h\_\_\h]

1913

01:03:47,109 --> 01:03:43,760

and it makes yeah the message it makes

1914

01:03:50,390 --> 01:03:47,119

it a subject worthy of mockery

1915

01:03:52,630 --> 01:03:50,400

the messenger is ruining the message

1916

01:03:54,309 --> 01:03:52,640

and obviously once you get into it

1917

01:03:55,990 --> 01:03:54,319

anybody who's been in this for

1918

01:03:57,910 --> 01:03:56,000

you know a long period of time i hate to

1919

01:03:59,109 --> 01:03:57,920

admit this i have a david wilcock book

1920

01:03:59,670 --> 01:03:59,119

that i bought i wish i wouldn't have

1921

01:04:01,029 --> 01:03:59,680

bought it

1922

01:04:02,710 --> 01:04:01,039

but it was back when i was kind of

1923

01:04:04,150 --> 01:04:02,720

getting i was really new into these

1924

01:04:05,270 --> 01:04:04,160

different things and i was just looking

1925

01:04:08,630 --> 01:04:05,280

for resources

1926

01:04:11,109 --> 01:04:08,640

i have one too by the way david wilcock

1927

01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:11,119

the book that i have is filled with fake

1928

01:04:14,950 --> 01:04:13,200

f look man

1929

01:04:17,029 --> 01:04:14,960

the book that i bought from you in good

1930

01:04:17,589 --> 01:04:17,039

faith that you said were true stories is

1931

01:04:20,230 --> 01:04:17,599

filled with

1932

01:04:21,829 --> 01:04:20,240

fake [h\_\_\h] stories from a fake

1933

01:04:25,109 --> 01:04:21,839

so-called whistleblower or

1934

01:04:25,510 --> 01:04:25,119

insider pete peterson i did the research

1935

01:04:29,910 --> 01:04:25,520

that

1936

01:04:32,230 --> 01:04:29,920

biography is a [h\_\_\h]

1937

01:04:34,150 --> 01:04:32,240

lie and a joke and all his claimed

1938

01:04:36,549 --> 01:04:34,160

accomplishments were fake

1939

01:04:38,829 --> 01:04:36,559

and i bought a book from david wilcock

1940

01:04:40,069 --> 01:04:38,839

with supposedly true stories from that

1941

01:04:41,990 --> 01:04:40,079

guy

1942

01:04:44,390 --> 01:04:42,000

filled with supposedly true stories from

1943

01:04:44,950 --> 01:04:44,400

that fake guy so i say that's consumer

1944

01:04:47,190 --> 01:04:44,960

fraud

1945

01:04:49,349 --> 01:04:47,200

i want my [h\_\_\h] money back that's

1946

01:04:51,910 --> 01:04:49,359

consumer fraud he had to know

1947

01:04:52,870 --> 01:04:51,920

he couldn't be that [h\_\_\h] stupid i did

1948

01:04:54,549 --> 01:04:52,880

five minutes

1949

01:04:56,630 --> 01:04:54,559

into that guy's background and found out

1950

01:04:57,349 --> 01:04:56,640

that everything in his biography was

1951

01:05:00,870 --> 01:04:57,359

fake

1952

01:05:02,630 --> 01:05:00,880

he had to know or he didn't

1953

01:05:04,789 --> 01:05:02,640

either way it's consumer fraud you're

1954

01:05:06,390 --> 01:05:04,799

selling it as real information

1955

01:05:08,630 --> 01:05:06,400

right a lot of these guys are gonna

1956

01:05:10,549 --> 01:05:08,640

start popping if this is for

1957

01:05:11,990 --> 01:05:10,559

entertainment purposes they're already a

1958

01:05:13,589 --> 01:05:12,000

couple of them are already starting to

1959

01:05:14,309 --> 01:05:13,599

pivot that this is for information

1960

01:05:16,390 --> 01:05:14,319

purposes

1961

01:05:18,069 --> 01:05:16,400

because i think there's going to be a

1962

01:05:18,789 --> 01:05:18,079

backlash against these guys they're

1963

01:05:20,870 --> 01:05:18,799

selling

1964

01:05:22,390 --> 01:05:20,880

supposedly true stories that are easily

1965

01:05:24,630 --> 01:05:22,400

picked apart as fake and they used to

1966

01:05:27,109 --> 01:05:24,640

have a lot easier time doing this

1967

01:05:28,069 --> 01:05:27,119

you know they put it out he never if he

1968

01:05:30,309 --> 01:05:28,079

never if he never

1969

01:05:32,230 --> 01:05:30,319

vets anybody and he never actually

1970

01:05:35,349 --> 01:05:32,240

researches into somebody's background

1971

01:05:36,309 --> 01:05:35,359

then he can legitimately say that he had

1972

01:05:38,069 --> 01:05:36,319

no idea

1973

01:05:39,510 --> 01:05:38,079

that that person that he can't claim you

1974

01:05:40,150 --> 01:05:39,520

can't claim it was fraud because you'd

1975

01:05:42,230 --> 01:05:40,160

have to prove

1976

01:05:43,829 --> 01:05:42,240

like you said that he did all this

1977

01:05:44,710 --> 01:05:43,839

research ahead of time which anybody

1978

01:05:47,270 --> 01:05:44,720

who's been

1979

01:05:48,309 --> 01:05:47,280

knows that he doesn't really do a whole

1980

01:05:49,910 --> 01:05:48,319

lot of research

1981

01:05:52,150 --> 01:05:49,920

he's kind of like a copy and paster and

1982

01:05:53,750 --> 01:05:52,160

just takes [h\_\_\h] and and

1983

01:05:55,430 --> 01:05:53,760

you know and puts it and puts it in like

1984

01:05:57,029 --> 01:05:55,440

a third trick

1985

01:05:58,789 --> 01:05:57,039

i love this that you can check every one

1986

01:06:00,870 --> 01:05:58,799

of his books including the free ones in

1987

01:06:01,670 --> 01:06:00,880

a plagiarism checker and it comes up 50

1988

01:06:03,510 --> 01:06:01,680

to 60

1989

01:06:06,069 --> 01:06:03,520

copy and paste it from somebody else's

1990

01:06:07,670 --> 01:06:06,079

work and another fun thing is if you

1991

01:06:11,349 --> 01:06:07,680

really want to have fun

1992

01:06:14,950 --> 01:06:11,359

sign up for david wilcox

1993

01:06:16,950 --> 01:06:14,960

email list he will [h\_\_h] send you

1994

01:06:19,029 --> 01:06:16,960

10 emails a day begging you for some

1995

01:06:20,230 --> 01:06:19,039

[h\_\_h] money this guy right living in a

1996

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:20,240

million dollar mansion

1997

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:22,000

sending everybody i don't know about 10

1998

01:06:27,829 --> 01:06:24,799

but he sends a lot of [h\_\_h] spam

1999

01:06:28,710 --> 01:06:27,839

and it's always pushing the next money

2000

01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:28,720

grab

2001

01:06:35,109 --> 01:06:32,079

update for people

2002

01:06:35,829 --> 01:06:35,119

a few did ask me i requested david

2003

01:06:39,589 --> 01:06:35,839

wilcox

2004

01:06:40,390 --> 01:06:39,599

990 form i have the 2018 i want the 2019

2005

01:06:43,990 --> 01:06:40,400

one

2006

01:06:45,190 --> 01:06:44,000

and he and his wife so far i've made two

2007

01:06:47,349 --> 01:06:45,200

requests

2008

01:06:49,270 --> 01:06:47,359

by email asking them for a copy of the

2009

01:06:51,750 --> 01:06:49,280

990 which would break down

2010

01:06:53,750 --> 01:06:51,760

what they spent how much money they they

2011

01:06:55,750 --> 01:06:53,760

took in donations for their

2012

01:06:57,829 --> 01:06:55,760

so-called charity and what they spent

2013

01:06:59,349 --> 01:06:57,839

all the money on

2014

01:07:01,029 --> 01:06:59,359

so far they haven't given it to me and

2015

01:07:02,549 --> 01:07:01,039

they're required by law to and i think

2016

01:07:04,470 --> 01:07:02,559

that that deadline

2017

01:07:06,549 --> 01:07:04,480

they have 30 days to do it from the date

2018

01:07:09,270 --> 01:07:06,559

of request and by the way this is

2019

01:07:10,630 --> 01:07:09,280

anybody can request it from him and he

2020

01:07:12,549 --> 01:07:10,640

has to give it to you

2021

01:07:14,230 --> 01:07:12,559

and if he doesn't you can file a

2022

01:07:16,230 --> 01:07:14,240

complaint with the irs he's not in

2023

01:07:18,069 --> 01:07:16,240

compliance with the laws

2024

01:07:19,829 --> 01:07:18,079

and he's collecting all this money he

2025

01:07:21,990 --> 01:07:19,839

has to account for it

2026

01:07:23,910 --> 01:07:22,000

so i think that there may be a day of

2027

01:07:26,230 --> 01:07:23,920

reckoning coming for some of these guys

2028

01:07:27,109 --> 01:07:26,240

and we recently heard i hate covering

2029

01:07:29,349 --> 01:07:27,119

this guy

2030

01:07:32,150 --> 01:07:29,359

but we recently there's revelations and

2031

01:07:35,349 --> 01:07:32,160

court documents that now corey goode is

2032

01:07:35,990 --> 01:07:35,359

claiming that he has suddenly has 500

2033

01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:36,000

000

2034

01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:38,640

in irs debt and he's blaming it on the

2035

01:07:42,950 --> 01:07:40,319

former manager

2036

01:07:43,750 --> 01:07:42,960

right yeah roger ramsey none of these

2037

01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:43,760

guys also including

2038

01:07:47,029 --> 01:07:45,680

you guys don't like paying their taxes

2039

01:07:50,230 --> 01:07:47,039

bro like i gotta

2040

01:07:52,150 --> 01:07:50,240

look looks if i get a dollar on a paypal

2041

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:52,160

donation i have to claim it as income

2042

01:07:56,230 --> 01:07:52,960

and i have to

2043

01:07:59,109 --> 01:07:56,240

pay a tax on that these guys

2044

01:08:00,150 --> 01:07:59,119

somehow how the hell is corey good not

2045

01:08:03,910 --> 01:08:00,160

pay

2046

01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:03,920

a half a million dollars in income tax

2047

01:08:08,230 --> 01:08:06,400

right because he's the earth galactic

2048

01:08:10,230 --> 01:08:08,240

ambassador and that's part of his

2049

01:08:11,270 --> 01:08:10,240

perk package is to not have yeah maybe

2050

01:08:13,349 --> 01:08:11,280

that's against

2051  
01:08:15,349 --> 01:08:13,359  
his benefits package he's federal income

2052  
01:08:18,870 --> 01:08:15,359  
exempt right

2053  
01:08:20,550 --> 01:08:18,880  
yeah and uh you know i i don't really

2054  
01:08:21,189 --> 01:08:20,560  
want to get too deep in the woods with

2055  
01:08:22,950 --> 01:08:21,199  
that guy

2056  
01:08:24,709 --> 01:08:22,960  
i just i ever people want me to cover

2057  
01:08:28,390 --> 01:08:24,719  
him again but i just think like it's

2058  
01:08:30,950 --> 01:08:28,400  
a sad situation what's going on with

2059  
01:08:31,990 --> 01:08:30,960  
you know the whole thing is ridiculous

2060  
01:08:33,990 --> 01:08:32,000  
basically

2061  
01:08:35,669 --> 01:08:34,000  
a guy went on the internet and claimed

2062  
01:08:39,110 --> 01:08:35,679  
that he was buck rogers

2063  
01:08:41,349 --> 01:08:39,120

right he time traveled he's been to mars

2064

01:08:43,269 --> 01:08:41,359

spaceships landed in his backyard and

2065

01:08:46,470 --> 01:08:43,279

took him to the moon bases

2066

01:08:48,470 --> 01:08:46,480

he talked to aliens and then other

2067

01:08:51,669 --> 01:08:48,480

people went on the internet and said

2068

01:08:53,430 --> 01:08:51,679

excuse me this is [h\_\_h] ridiculous

2069

01:08:56,149 --> 01:08:53,440

you don't have an ounce of proof of any

2070

01:08:57,189 --> 01:08:56,159

of this analyzed what he was saying and

2071

01:09:00,550 --> 01:08:57,199

talked about it

2072

01:09:01,110 --> 01:09:00,560

and now he is suing them his critics to

2073

01:09:04,829 --> 01:09:01,120

shut them

2074

01:09:06,070 --> 01:09:04,839

up to silence them while collecting

2075

01:09:09,510 --> 01:09:06,080

money

2076

01:09:11,990 --> 01:09:09,520

for a legal fund that he claims

2077

01:09:13,749 --> 01:09:12,000

is going to drain the swamp of ufology

2078

01:09:14,950 --> 01:09:13,759

and the none of the people that he is

2079

01:09:18,229 --> 01:09:14,960

suing

2080

01:09:19,829 --> 01:09:18,239

writer

2081

01:09:22,229 --> 01:09:19,839

former business partner former

2082

01:09:24,709 --> 01:09:22,239

conference organizer partner

2083

01:09:26,149 --> 01:09:24,719

he's suing uh several critics that went

2084

01:09:28,709 --> 01:09:26,159

on the internet and said that his buck

2085

01:09:31,189 --> 01:09:28,719

roger space fantasies are not true

2086

01:09:32,229 --> 01:09:31,199

and he's funding that claiming that he's

2087

01:09:34,470 --> 01:09:32,239

going to

2088

01:09:37,189 --> 01:09:34,480

reveal all the truth about the swamp in

2089

01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:37,199

ufology and none of the people i'm sorry

2090

01:09:42,709 --> 01:09:40,239

none of the people that he's suing are

2091

01:09:44,870 --> 01:09:42,719

big names or known really known for

2092

01:09:47,669 --> 01:09:44,880

talking about ufos

2093

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:47,679

the critics of his are known for talking

2094

01:09:57,110 --> 01:09:48,080

[h\_\_\h]

2095

01:09:58,149 --> 01:09:57,120

and the sad truth is that this guy's got

2096

01:10:00,870 --> 01:09:58,159

like a family

2097

01:10:02,390 --> 01:10:00,880

and children and how [h\_\_\h] sad of his

2098

01:10:04,229 --> 01:10:02,400

existence it must be to go on the

2099

01:10:07,430 --> 01:10:04,239

internet every day and make up more

2100

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:07,440

fake [h\_\_\h] about aliens to pay your bills

2101  
01:10:13,750 --> 01:10:10,800  
right and he cannot withstand debate his

2102  
01:10:14,870 --> 01:10:13,760  
so-called stories are so flimsy so

2103  
01:10:17,990 --> 01:10:14,880  
ridiculous so

2104  
01:10:20,229 --> 01:10:18,000  
fake and easily proven to be falsehoods

2105  
01:10:21,350 --> 01:10:20,239  
that he's got to sue people that go on

2106  
01:10:24,709 --> 01:10:21,360  
the internet and say

2107  
01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:24,719  
this guy's [h\_\_h] telling stories it

2108  
01:10:28,630 --> 01:10:26,800  
you can't you can't go on the internet

2109  
01:10:29,510 --> 01:10:28,640  
and tell ridiculous stories and just

2110  
01:10:31,430 --> 01:10:29,520  
expect

2111  
01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:31,440  
that nobody is going to critique your

2112  
01:10:35,110 --> 01:10:32,560  
crazy stories

2113  
01:10:36,950 --> 01:10:35,120

you know i mean literally i've done

2114

01:10:40,310 --> 01:10:36,960

stupid [h\_\_h] like he claimed that

2115

01:10:41,910 --> 01:10:40,320

uh his he had spaceships landing in his

2116

01:10:44,070 --> 01:10:41,920

backyard

2117

01:10:45,910 --> 01:10:44,080

so i found out where he claimed to be

2118

01:10:47,990 --> 01:10:45,920

living at the time that the spaceships

2119

01:10:50,229 --> 01:10:48,000

were landing in his backyard and yeah

2120

01:10:52,630 --> 01:10:50,239

you can go on google maps and see that

2121

01:10:54,070 --> 01:10:52,640

there's this little tiny backyard

2122

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:54,080

that you can barely fit like a

2123

01:10:58,390 --> 01:10:55,920

volkswagen beetle into

2124

01:10:59,030 --> 01:10:58,400

he's claiming a [h\_\_h] spaceship landed

2125

01:11:01,669 --> 01:10:59,040

there

2126  
01:11:03,350 --> 01:11:01,679  
routinely like more than once a

2127  
01:11:05,830 --> 01:11:03,360  
spaceship landed in his back

2128  
01:11:06,790 --> 01:11:05,840  
his [h\_\_h] backyard landed in his

2129  
01:11:10,070 --> 01:11:06,800  
backyard

2130  
01:11:12,630 --> 01:11:10,080  
and took him to a secret moon base

2131  
01:11:14,390 --> 01:11:12,640  
folks a neighbor would have seen a

2132  
01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:14,400  
[h\_\_h] spaceship landing in his

2133  
01:11:17,750 --> 01:11:16,000  
backyard if this was happening so

2134  
01:11:19,990 --> 01:11:17,760  
routinely

2135  
01:11:21,110 --> 01:11:20,000  
i'm allowed to say that i'm allowed and

2136  
01:11:23,030 --> 01:11:21,120  
by the way

2137  
01:11:24,870 --> 01:11:23,040  
nothing of what i am saying is for the

2138  
01:11:27,910 --> 01:11:24,880

purpose of slandering somebody

2139

01:11:30,070 --> 01:11:27,920

hurting their feelings defaming them

2140

01:11:31,590 --> 01:11:30,080

damaging their reputation or their

2141

01:11:33,990 --> 01:11:31,600

business

2142

01:11:35,350 --> 01:11:34,000

but if you make ridiculous stupid claims

2143

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:35,360

on the internet

2144

01:11:39,270 --> 01:11:36,960

i'm allowed to say how [h\_\_h]

2145

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:39,280

ridiculous it's [h\_\_h] ridiculous

2146

01:11:42,950 --> 01:11:41,120

you you didn't have a spaceship land in

2147

01:11:44,870 --> 01:11:42,960

your backyard you [h\_\_h]

2148

01:11:46,070 --> 01:11:44,880

you didn't none of your neighbors saw it

2149

01:11:50,550 --> 01:11:46,080

if it did land there

2150

01:11:53,430 --> 01:11:50,560

and you said it happened a lot and now

2151  
01:11:54,390 --> 01:11:53,440  
the chilling effect on free speech that

2152  
01:11:57,590 --> 01:11:54,400  
this has

2153  
01:12:00,790 --> 01:11:57,600  
because now he he's feeling

2154  
01:12:02,390 --> 01:12:00,800  
he's feeling more strong now like now i

2155  
01:12:03,270 --> 01:12:02,400  
can just go out and say whatever the

2156  
01:12:06,310 --> 01:12:03,280  
[h\_\_\h] i want

2157  
01:12:06,630 --> 01:12:06,320  
nobody dare critique me about it or you

2158  
01:12:10,709 --> 01:12:06,640  
may

2159  
01:12:14,630 --> 01:12:10,719  
legal expenses

2160  
01:12:18,070 --> 01:12:14,640  
and you know by the way several people

2161  
01:12:21,270 --> 01:12:18,080  
are uh one of the defendants is uh

2162  
01:12:24,390 --> 01:12:21,280  
representing himself uh well maybe

2163  
01:12:26,550 --> 01:12:24,400

two of them actually and uh i'm not

2164

01:12:28,070 --> 01:12:26,560

entirely well informed but you can

2165

01:12:30,149 --> 01:12:28,080

follow judge jolly

2166

01:12:31,110 --> 01:12:30,159

on twitter and read all these court

2167

01:12:33,430 --> 01:12:31,120

documents and

2168

01:12:35,510 --> 01:12:33,440

and you should and you should support

2169

01:12:37,669 --> 01:12:35,520

those that are being persecuted

2170

01:12:38,790 --> 01:12:37,679

by a [h\_\_\h] lunatic with frivolous

2171

01:12:40,870 --> 01:12:38,800

lawsuits

2172

01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:40,880

some of these people are encouraging

2173

01:12:45,030 --> 01:12:42,320

huge

2174

01:12:48,310 --> 01:12:45,040

legal fees for a [h\_\_\h] ridiculous

2175

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:48,320

frivolous lawsuit that's basically

2176  
01:12:52,149 --> 01:12:50,400  
you talk [h\_\_h] about me on the internet

2177  
01:12:54,709 --> 01:12:52,159  
and said that my buck rogers space

2178  
01:12:57,910 --> 01:12:54,719  
fantasy stories are not true

2179  
01:13:00,149 --> 01:12:57,920  
so i'm gonna sue you uh if you can

2180  
01:13:02,790 --> 01:13:00,159  
friends please support those people that

2181  
01:13:03,189 --> 01:13:02,800  
are fighting that legal battle against

2182  
01:13:06,630 --> 01:13:03,199  
this

2183  
01:13:08,070 --> 01:13:06,640  
idiot and give some money to them

2184  
01:13:10,310 --> 01:13:08,080  
to pay for the lawyers that they're

2185  
01:13:10,870 --> 01:13:10,320  
going to need to defend themselves

2186  
01:13:14,790 --> 01:13:10,880  
against

2187  
01:13:17,430 --> 01:13:14,800  
a f a [h\_\_h] pathological lying lunatic

2188  
01:13:19,430 --> 01:13:17,440

that's where we're at yeah but you

2189

01:13:21,110 --> 01:13:19,440

almost hate this i mean not that i think

2190

01:13:22,870 --> 01:13:21,120

you're right to an extent

2191

01:13:24,630 --> 01:13:22,880

but it's almost like when when i when i

2192

01:13:27,189 --> 01:13:24,640

hear you say that i think of

2193

01:13:28,709 --> 01:13:27,199

probably two people in particular i mean

2194

01:13:32,149 --> 01:13:28,719

i know who you're talking about

2195

01:13:32,630 --> 01:13:32,159

um but as far as like roger ramsar and

2196

01:13:35,669 --> 01:13:32,640

his like

2197

01:13:36,870 --> 01:13:35,679

ex shady business partners like i got a

2198

01:13:38,790 --> 01:13:36,880

feeling that that whole thing

2199

01:13:40,390 --> 01:13:38,800

like they got their comeuppance because

2200

01:13:41,030 --> 01:13:40,400

i'm in the beginning i'm sure it was all

2201  
01:13:42,630 --> 01:13:41,040  
about

2202  
01:13:43,750 --> 01:13:42,640  
trying to make a bunch of money all of

2203  
01:13:44,630 --> 01:13:43,760  
them were probably trying to make a

2204  
01:13:46,550 --> 01:13:44,640  
bunch of money

2205  
01:13:47,750 --> 01:13:46,560  
and then they tried to get one over on

2206  
01:13:50,149 --> 01:13:47,760  
him

2207  
01:13:52,070 --> 01:13:50,159  
you know and now he's now he's suing

2208  
01:13:53,510 --> 01:13:52,080  
them as part of this whole deal

2209  
01:13:55,270 --> 01:13:53,520  
and they're going to counter sue him for

2210  
01:13:55,990 --> 01:13:55,280  
i think roger ram source counter suing

2211  
01:13:58,229 --> 01:13:56,000  
him for

2212  
01:13:59,750 --> 01:13:58,239  
like you know lost revenue from

2213  
01:14:00,550 --> 01:13:59,760

something that corey good didn't

2214

01:14:02,709 --> 01:14:00,560

complete

2215

01:14:04,790 --> 01:14:02,719

you know in a certain time frame and i

2216

01:14:05,590 --> 01:14:04,800

think you know i think cliff's even got

2217

01:14:07,590 --> 01:14:05,600

some

2218

01:14:09,750 --> 01:14:07,600

counter suits i mean this this whole

2219

01:14:11,510 --> 01:14:09,760

rico lawsuit could really end up being

2220

01:14:12,630 --> 01:14:11,520

the end of cory good if this thing goes

2221

01:14:15,110 --> 01:14:12,640

bad for him

2222

01:14:17,510 --> 01:14:15,120

and like the judge starts making him pay

2223

01:14:19,110 --> 01:14:17,520

like restitution and back legal fees to

2224

01:14:21,350 --> 01:14:19,120

all these people who had to waste

2225

01:14:22,630 --> 01:14:21,360

their time with this you may you may

2226

01:14:24,709 --> 01:14:22,640

never see him again

2227

01:14:27,030 --> 01:14:24,719

if this goes there and it's not it's not

2228

01:14:29,350 --> 01:14:27,040

just that but like

2229

01:14:31,110 --> 01:14:29,360

legal expenses in some states are not

2230

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:31,120

even recoupable

2231

01:14:37,030 --> 01:14:34,960

now you know and so like

2232

01:14:38,709 --> 01:14:37,040

uh let's say for example in my state in

2233

01:14:42,870 --> 01:14:38,719

the state of pennsylvania

2234

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:42,880

if someone accuses you of a crime right

2235

01:14:48,870 --> 01:14:46,560

and then you hire a lawyer and you spend

2236

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:48,880

twenty five thousand dollars on a lawyer

2237

01:14:51,510 --> 01:14:50,560

and maybe a private investigator to

2238

01:14:54,550 --> 01:14:51,520

prove that the

2239

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:54,560

claims against you

2240

01:14:58,390 --> 01:14:56,159

engaging in any sort of criminal

2241

01:15:00,630 --> 01:14:58,400

activity against them

2242

01:15:01,590 --> 01:15:00,640

never happened you spend twenty five

2243

01:15:04,550 --> 01:15:01,600

thousand dollars

2244

01:15:05,110 --> 01:15:04,560

in my state i can't get that back i

2245

01:15:07,669 --> 01:15:05,120

can't see

2246

01:15:08,310 --> 01:15:07,679

the person i can't sue the accuser but

2247

01:15:10,310 --> 01:15:08,320

in this case

2248

01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:10,320

because it's a civil it's a civil case i

2249

01:15:13,510 --> 01:15:11,920

think that's for criminal cases but for

2250

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:13,520

civil cases you can

2251

01:15:16,390 --> 01:15:15,040

so well yeah that's what i was going to

2252

01:15:17,510 --> 01:15:16,400

say is like in pennsylvania yeah you're

2253

01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:17,520

right you could spend a bunch of money

2254

01:15:20,790 --> 01:15:18,400

in a criminal

2255

01:15:22,390 --> 01:15:20,800

like litigation and that's not recupable

2256

01:15:24,070 --> 01:15:22,400

but then i guess in turn

2257

01:15:25,590 --> 01:15:24,080

if you feel that you've got damages

2258

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:25,600

against that person you could file a

2259

01:15:28,149 --> 01:15:26,400

civil wall

2260

01:15:29,750 --> 01:15:28,159

against them and try to try to recoup

2261

01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:29,760

some of that if you read these court

2262

01:15:32,630 --> 01:15:30,960

documents some of this [h\_\_h] is

2263

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:32,640

ridiculous like the judge i believe

2264

01:15:36,070 --> 01:15:34,320

asked him to clarify

2265

01:15:38,470 --> 01:15:36,080

the damages like give some sort of

2266

01:15:41,350 --> 01:15:38,480

accounting and he gave some

2267

01:15:43,910 --> 01:15:41,360

crazy like you know i got 11 million

2268

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:43,920

dollars in damages

2269

01:15:46,630 --> 01:15:45,280

well i think a lot of it unfortunately

2270

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:46,640

too is probably he didn't pick the

2271

01:15:49,750 --> 01:15:47,840

greatest lawyer

2272

01:15:53,110 --> 01:15:49,760

and i think his lawyer's not really

2273

01:15:55,189 --> 01:15:53,120

helping his

2274

01:15:56,470 --> 01:15:55,199

yeah that's another thing we could blow

2275

01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:56,480

this video up

2276

01:16:00,630 --> 01:15:58,000

there's something very important that i

2277

01:16:03,110 --> 01:16:00,640

want to get off my chest teresa and eris

2278

01:16:04,229 --> 01:16:03,120

where the [h\_\_\h] are you you plastic

2279

01:16:07,510 --> 01:16:04,239

barbie [h\_\_\h]

2280

01:16:09,030 --> 01:16:07,520

fake [h\_\_\h] [h\_\_\h] you [h\_\_\h] fake

2281

01:16:11,830 --> 01:16:09,040

plastic [h\_\_\h]

2282

01:16:13,910 --> 01:16:11,840

that's your sister suing a bunch of your

2283

01:16:17,110 --> 01:16:13,920

former friends right

2284

01:16:20,149 --> 01:16:17,120

for a [h\_\_\h] cult-leading

2285

01:16:23,270 --> 01:16:20,159

idiot that you left so

2286

01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:23,280

we've got two sisters here one of them

2287

01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:26,400

is the lawyer that is suing

2288

01:16:31,510 --> 01:16:29,440

all of this crazy person's critics

2289

01:16:33,030 --> 01:16:31,520  
and the other one is a sister who

2290

01:16:34,790 --> 01:16:33,040  
benefited tremendously

2291

01:16:37,030 --> 01:16:34,800  
trying to build her own little media

2292

01:16:39,430 --> 01:16:37,040  
empire and build her brand

2293

01:16:40,470 --> 01:16:39,440  
from this [h\_\_\h] then got burnt from

2294

01:16:43,030 --> 01:16:40,480  
him apparently

2295

01:16:44,870 --> 01:16:43,040  
and backed off of the cult [h\_\_\h] and said

2296

01:16:46,470 --> 01:16:44,880  
you know i'm christian again

2297

01:16:47,990 --> 01:16:46,480  
and she's such a [h\_\_\h] hypocrite

2298

01:16:50,070 --> 01:16:48,000  
because oh you know

2299

01:16:51,830 --> 01:16:50,080  
new age comes from the devil suddenly

2300

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:51,840  
you've been making money covering new

2301

01:16:55,750 --> 01:16:54,080

age [h\_\_h] for years now suddenly it comes

2302

01:16:56,310 --> 01:16:55,760

from the devil and then the very next

2303

01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:56,320

month

2304

01:16:59,990 --> 01:16:58,320

she's at a big new age conference after

2305

01:17:01,430 --> 01:17:00,000

she said that all new age stuff comes

2306

01:17:03,910 --> 01:17:01,440

from the devil

2307

01:17:05,669 --> 01:17:03,920

where is she why don't you come forward

2308

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:05,679

honey and say something

2309

01:17:09,750 --> 01:17:07,760

why don't you acknowledge that your

2310

01:17:13,110 --> 01:17:09,760

sister is helping

2311

01:17:16,630 --> 01:17:15,750

crazy cult leading ufo cult leading

2312

01:17:19,270 --> 01:17:16,640

[h\_\_h]

2313

01:17:21,110 --> 01:17:19,280

hurt all of these people why don't you

2314

01:17:22,470 --> 01:17:21,120

come forward and say something

2315

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:22,480

you think you're just gonna you're just

2316

01:17:26,149 --> 01:17:24,239

gonna sweep this under the rug

2317

01:17:28,390 --> 01:17:26,159

you benefited from your relationship

2318

01:17:30,950 --> 01:17:28,400

with with this crazy person

2319

01:17:32,790 --> 01:17:30,960

and now your sister is still on his team

2320

01:17:34,390 --> 01:17:32,800

one of the only few people left on his

2321

01:17:36,550 --> 01:17:34,400

team on his side

2322

01:17:38,950 --> 01:17:36,560

suing people with frivolous lawsuits

2323

01:17:41,910 --> 01:17:38,960

that dare to say his stories aren't true

2324

01:17:42,229 --> 01:17:41,920

teresa daenerys you know a lot of [h\_\_h]

2325

01:17:45,910 --> 01:17:42,239

you

2326

01:17:48,390 --> 01:17:45,920

end this all tomorrow

2327

01:17:50,310 --> 01:17:48,400

and all these people suffering and

2328

01:17:52,630 --> 01:17:50,320

persecution by this maniac

2329

01:17:55,030 --> 01:17:52,640

tomorrow you should find the carriage

2330

01:17:56,709 --> 01:17:55,040

and you should do that

2331

01:17:59,110 --> 01:17:56,719

do we think she's going to do it no

2332

01:18:02,149 --> 01:17:59,120

she's too busy building her brand

2333

01:18:03,990 --> 01:18:02,159

right her fake [h\_\_\h] plastic

2334

01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:04,000

barbie [h\_\_\h] that's your [h\_\_\h] brand

2335

01:18:08,470 --> 01:18:06,880

you're a fake plastic barbie [h\_\_\h]

2336

01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:08,480

you're a christian if you were a

2337

01:18:11,910 --> 01:18:10,320

christian you would say something you

2338

01:18:12,870 --> 01:18:11,920

would do the right thing you would find

2339

01:18:14,790 --> 01:18:12,880

it in your heart

2340

01:18:17,030 --> 01:18:14,800

to do the right thing and help suffering

2341

01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:17,040

people that are getting persecuted

2342

01:18:27,830 --> 01:18:25,510

she's been silent for months hasn't she

2343

01:18:29,189 --> 01:18:27,840

i don't i haven't kept up with her or

2344

01:18:32,229 --> 01:18:29,199

any of the other nuts

2345

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:32,239

you know [h\_\_h] there's another one kate

2346

01:18:35,910 --> 01:18:33,760

awakening you [h\_\_h]

2347

01:18:38,709 --> 01:18:35,920

i can't wait to see how your ride on

2348

01:18:41,270 --> 01:18:38,719

that [h\_\_h] crazy train goes i told you

2349

01:18:42,950 --> 01:18:41,280

that these people are bad news but

2350

01:18:45,030 --> 01:18:42,960

there's another fake plastic barbie

2351

01:18:47,669 --> 01:18:45,040

[h\_\_h] trying to build her brand and

2352

01:18:48,470 --> 01:18:47,679

she's gonna lag on to those guys and uh

2353

01:18:49,990 --> 01:18:48,480

you know

2354

01:18:51,830 --> 01:18:50,000

see what she can get out of them good

2355

01:18:53,590 --> 01:18:51,840

luck good luck look what happened to

2356

01:18:55,430 --> 01:18:53,600

everybody else that that was close to

2357

01:18:58,630 --> 01:18:55,440

this situation

2358

01:18:59,510 --> 01:18:58,640

they all left like rats from a sinking

2359

01:19:02,149 --> 01:18:59,520

ship

2360

01:19:04,149 --> 01:19:02,159

the the social media manager quits the

2361

01:19:05,510 --> 01:19:04,159

art director quits how many people has

2362

01:19:06,470 --> 01:19:05,520

he had work on this comic book that he

2363

01:19:08,070 --> 01:19:06,480

took money from people

2364

01:19:09,669 --> 01:19:08,080

two two and a half years ago you took

2365

01:19:10,149 --> 01:19:09,679

all those people's money for that comic

2366

01:19:12,149 --> 01:19:10,159

book

2367

01:19:13,990 --> 01:19:12,159

now he's saying well i got 10 pages of

2368

01:19:15,590 --> 01:19:14,000

it done

2369

01:19:17,750 --> 01:19:15,600

you took money for this [h\_\_\h] thing

2370

01:19:18,550 --> 01:19:17,760

too plus years ago and you never

2371

01:19:21,750 --> 01:19:18,560

delivered it

2372

01:19:23,590 --> 01:19:21,760

now you've only got 10 pages done

2373

01:19:25,590 --> 01:19:23,600

he was flying he was flying first class

2374

01:19:27,270 --> 01:19:25,600

to brazil and then bitching about not

2375

01:19:28,950 --> 01:19:27,280

having to wear a mask or having to wear

2376

01:19:30,310 --> 01:19:28,960

a mask or something all the way back in

2377

01:19:34,950 --> 01:19:30,320

so many people's money

2378

01:19:36,229 --> 01:19:34,960

way for various bullshittery

2379

01:19:37,990 --> 01:19:36,239

and the latest is now he's going to

2380

01:19:38,470 --> 01:19:38,000

teach the law of one by the way the

2381

01:19:40,229 --> 01:19:38,480

people

2382

01:19:41,750 --> 01:19:40,239

that are the stewards of the actual law

2383

01:19:45,270 --> 01:19:41,760

of one material

2384

01:19:46,790 --> 01:19:45,280

do not approve or condone him

2385

01:19:48,630 --> 01:19:46,800

taking money from people to teach a

2386

01:19:49,990 --> 01:19:48,640

course on that material he's not a

2387

01:19:52,390 --> 01:19:50,000

recognized expert in that

2388

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:52,400

material he's not with that organization

2389

01:19:56,790 --> 01:19:54,719

and i don't believe that they want him

2390

01:19:58,870 --> 01:19:56,800

taking money from people for teaching a

2391

01:20:01,110 --> 01:19:58,880

course on that material

2392

01:20:02,790 --> 01:20:01,120

does he have the legal right to do so i

2393

01:20:04,870 --> 01:20:02,800

don't know but it is their copyrighted

2394

01:20:07,510 --> 01:20:04,880

material i believe

2395

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:07,520

so unless he's going to teach it without

2396

01:20:12,149 --> 01:20:09,760

you know quoting anything out of it

2397

01:20:13,430 --> 01:20:12,159

it's a gray area but they don't want

2398

01:20:15,030 --> 01:20:13,440

that's like me

2399

01:20:16,950 --> 01:20:15,040

deciding i'm going to teach a course in

2400

01:20:18,629 --> 01:20:16,960

catholicism and the pope coming out and

2401

01:20:20,149 --> 01:20:18,639

saying excuse me

2402

01:20:22,550 --> 01:20:20,159

we don't want you to do that you're not

2403

01:20:24,709 --> 01:20:22,560

an expert in catholicism and me saying

2404

01:20:26,550 --> 01:20:24,719

[h\_\_h] you i need the money i'm gonna do

2405

01:20:28,550 --> 01:20:26,560

it you know

2406

01:20:30,229 --> 01:20:28,560

this is not a spiritually advanced

2407

01:20:32,070 --> 01:20:30,239

person a spiritually advanced person

2408

01:20:34,470 --> 01:20:32,080

would not do something like this

2409

01:20:35,270 --> 01:20:34,480

so the whole grift is coming crashing

2410

01:20:37,750 --> 01:20:35,280

down

2411

01:20:38,470 --> 01:20:37,760

gloriously soon and i can't wait for one

2412

01:20:40,790 --> 01:20:38,480

to see

2413

01:20:41,590 --> 01:20:40,800

the outcome of this uh of these court

2414

01:20:44,310 --> 01:20:41,600

cases

2415

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:44,320

i've been watching them but it's going

2416

01:20:48,870 --> 01:20:46,800

so [h\_\_h] slow and i have such

2417

01:20:50,629 --> 01:20:48,880

sympathy and empathy for the people that

2418

01:20:52,149 --> 01:20:50,639

are getting persecuted by this clown

2419

01:20:53,350 --> 01:20:52,159

because they got to go through this man

2420

01:20:56,310 --> 01:20:53,360

a legal case is

2421

01:20:58,229 --> 01:20:56,320

taxing it'll kill you it'll occupy your

2422

01:20:59,270 --> 01:20:58,239

mind your thoughts your fear your

2423

01:21:01,830 --> 01:20:59,280

anxiety

2424

01:21:02,790 --> 01:21:01,840

what's going to happen next you know is

2425

01:21:06,390 --> 01:21:02,800

this guy going to

2426

01:21:08,470 --> 01:21:06,400

drag me into court you know

2427

01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:08,480

depositions discovery they're going to

2428

01:21:11,830 --> 01:21:09,600

want email

2429

01:21:12,950 --> 01:21:11,840

they might get into my email you know

2430

01:21:14,870 --> 01:21:12,960

private letters

2431

01:21:16,229 --> 01:21:14,880

they could subpoena that there's all of

2432

01:21:19,270 --> 01:21:16,239

this stuff

2433

01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:19,280

and this this clown's going to keep it

2434

01:21:21,910 --> 01:21:20,080

going for us

2435

01:21:23,830 --> 01:21:21,920

as long as he can keep collecting money

2436

01:21:26,550 --> 01:21:23,840

from people

2437

01:21:28,229 --> 01:21:26,560

but we should get to live chat i'm sorry

2438

01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:28,239

to go so long friends kind of

2439

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:29,760

see i can talk about this stuff for

2440

01:21:33,910 --> 01:21:31,679

hours

2441

01:21:35,590 --> 01:21:33,920

so you know and that's funny too is like

2442

01:21:38,310 --> 01:21:35,600

somebody mentioned like that i better

2443

01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:38,320

i should title things better i gotta put

2444

01:21:41,189 --> 01:21:39,840

like some of the things we talked about

2445

01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:41,199

in the description because

2446

01:21:45,030 --> 01:21:42,880

you never know where conversation is

2447

01:21:46,470 --> 01:21:45,040

going to go and uh but i'm glad that we

2448

01:21:47,669 --> 01:21:46,480

touched on some of this stuff because

2449

01:21:48,390 --> 01:21:47,679

this is what's going on in this

2450

01:21:51,669 --> 01:21:48,400

community

2451

01:21:53,189 --> 01:21:51,679

people suing people you know lying to

2452

01:21:57,270 --> 01:21:53,199

people collecting money

2453

01:21:59,270 --> 01:21:57,280

it's great it's great

2454

01:22:01,669 --> 01:21:59,280

if we go to the live chat if anybody has

2455

01:22:06,070 --> 01:22:01,679

any comments or questions for me or dan

2456

01:22:10,149 --> 01:22:07,830

and just some shout outs i see lee

2457

01:22:15,590 --> 01:22:10,159

veltman is here william pixley is here

2458

01:22:19,030 --> 01:22:15,600

sixth sense six's design

2459

01:22:24,310 --> 01:22:19,040

is here jonas side is here

2460

01:22:26,790 --> 01:22:24,320

pbr street gang is here shepard is here

2461

01:22:28,870 --> 01:22:26,800

uh let's see kb is here good to see you

2462

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:28,880

kb

2463

01:22:32,310 --> 01:22:31,840

and uh let's see that gives people some

2464

01:22:36,310 --> 01:22:32,320

time

2465

01:22:40,629 --> 01:22:36,320

to ask any questions out of mind is here

2466

01:22:44,870 --> 01:22:42,950

i agree with you the initial fade to

2467

01:22:46,390 --> 01:22:44,880

black interview with corey in 2015 was a

2468

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:46,400

sorry boorish attempt to make his

2469

01:22:50,830 --> 01:22:48,000

writing seem legit and it's all in

2470

01:22:53,510 --> 01:22:50,840

wilcox for getting it out to the

2471

01:22:56,070 --> 01:22:53,520

community

2472

01:22:57,990 --> 01:22:56,080

yeah you have the [h\_\_h] huckster and

2473

01:22:59,669 --> 01:22:58,000

he's got his cart full of [h\_\_h]

2474

01:23:01,110 --> 01:22:59,679

and then you've got the guy that's got

2475

01:23:02,709 --> 01:23:01,120

the the bullhorn

2476

01:23:05,030 --> 01:23:02,719

going you know come and get your

2477

01:23:07,030 --> 01:23:05,040

[h\_\_h] and that's always david wilcock

2478

01:23:08,709 --> 01:23:07,040

he always finds these people he injects

2479

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:08,719

them into the community

2480

01:23:15,430 --> 01:23:12,800

no information of value

2481

01:23:17,350 --> 01:23:15,440

no credible so-called insider or

2482

01:23:20,310 --> 01:23:17,360

whistleblower has ever come from david

2483

01:23:23,350 --> 01:23:20,320

wilcock or ever will and

2484

01:23:25,590 --> 01:23:23,360

it just keeps rolling on friends so

2485

01:23:26,870 --> 01:23:25,600

uh yeah but i think this time david

2486

01:23:29,990 --> 01:23:26,880

wilcock found a

2487

01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:30,000

insider who had a bigger ego than he did

2488

01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:31,760

i mean like he basically like couldn't

2489

01:23:35,510 --> 01:23:33,280

he didn't want to be like in wilcox

2490

01:23:37,510 --> 01:23:35,520

shadow like he basically wanted to

2491

01:23:38,870 --> 01:23:37,520

like be his own he wanted to be david

2492

01:23:39,270 --> 01:23:38,880

wilcock and look what's happened i mean

2493

01:23:43,270 --> 01:23:39,280

he's

2494

01:23:45,189 --> 01:23:43,280

of gone

2495

01:23:47,750 --> 01:23:45,199

he went like public and kind of became

2496

01:23:49,030 --> 01:23:47,760

his own brand

2497

01:23:50,470 --> 01:23:49,040

going to be interesting to see what

2498

01:23:51,030 --> 01:23:50,480

happens because what people don't

2499

01:23:52,950 --> 01:23:51,040

realize

2500

01:23:55,590 --> 01:23:52,960

is that anybody that's being sued by

2501

01:23:58,149 --> 01:23:55,600

this clown can subpoena david wilcock

2502

01:23:59,750 --> 01:23:58,159

and get a deposition and make him

2503

01:24:03,030 --> 01:23:59,760

testify

2504

01:24:04,550 --> 01:24:03,040

about a lot of stuff so david wilcock is

2505

01:24:05,910 --> 01:24:04,560

going to get involved in these lawsuits

2506

01:24:07,350 --> 01:24:05,920

and i got to tell you no matter how good

2507

01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:07,360

of friends you are with somebody if they

2508

01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:10,080

get you involved in a legal situation

2509

01:24:13,350 --> 01:24:11,520

there's going to be some problems in

2510

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:13,360

tension you know

2511

01:24:15,830 --> 01:24:14,400

i don't think that they're really

2512

01:24:17,030 --> 01:24:15,840

friends though i think it's always been

2513

01:24:18,790 --> 01:24:17,040

a business

2514

01:24:20,149 --> 01:24:18,800

arrangement just like i think the emery

2515

01:24:22,950 --> 01:24:20,159

smith thing was

2516

01:24:24,149 --> 01:24:22,960

a business arrangement and now they're

2517

01:24:28,229 --> 01:24:24,159

all just you know

2518

01:24:31,669 --> 01:24:29,910

jimmy get his fans wrong that i agree

2519

01:24:33,350 --> 01:24:31,679

with both shillcock and good are totally

2520

01:24:35,750 --> 01:24:33,360

legally at risk

2521

01:24:36,629 --> 01:24:35,760

uh here's what i know for a fact i know

2522

01:24:40,870 --> 01:24:36,639

for a fact

2523

01:24:45,030 --> 01:24:40,880

that david wilcock had a 50 000 irs lien

2524

01:24:47,189 --> 01:24:45,040

uh shortly before starting his 501c3

2525

01:24:49,430 --> 01:24:47,199

uh that doesn't look good that means he

2526

01:24:51,110 --> 01:24:49,440

already owed the irs fifty thousand

2527

01:24:53,990 --> 01:24:51,120

dollars and they had to put a lien on

2528

01:24:57,030 --> 01:24:54,000

him to try to force him to pay it

2529

01:24:59,990 --> 01:24:57,040

and then we have in court documents and

2530

01:25:00,950 --> 01:25:00,000

a statement of fact from corey good

2531

01:25:04,709 --> 01:25:00,960

claiming that

2532

01:25:07,830 --> 01:25:04,719

he has incurred 500 000 in irs debts

2533

01:25:10,470 --> 01:25:07,840

due to mismanagement of his management

2534

01:25:11,590 --> 01:25:10,480

uh and he's i guess suing them to make

2535

01:25:14,950 --> 01:25:11,600

them pay that

2536

01:25:18,629 --> 01:25:14,960

irs money i this is crazy though

2537

01:25:21,189 --> 01:25:18,639

it's all crazy but yeah the irs

2538

01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:21,199

does not [h\_\_\h] around so if you try to

2539

01:25:24,830 --> 01:25:23,280

get away with not paying them

2540

01:25:29,350 --> 01:25:24,840

eventually they're going to catch up to

2541

01:25:33,750 --> 01:25:31,830

before before we run out of time tonight

2542

01:25:35,910 --> 01:25:33,760

do you want to talk about the uh

2543

01:25:37,110 --> 01:25:35,920

the google the youtube lawsuit that we

2544

01:25:38,629 --> 01:25:37,120

were talking about earlier

2545

01:25:40,310 --> 01:25:38,639

yeah we should get into that quickly

2546

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:40,320

because this is very interesting

2547

01:25:44,070 --> 01:25:43,360

and here i have to say that uh my

2548

01:25:46,390 --> 01:25:44,080

position

2549

01:25:47,270 --> 01:25:46,400

is that a lot of these channels that got

2550

01:25:50,870 --> 01:25:47,280

deleted

2551  
01:25:53,990 --> 01:25:50,880  
for sure deserved it uh but i worry

2552  
01:25:55,270 --> 01:25:54,000  
that how far is that gonna go

2553  
01:25:57,830 --> 01:25:55,280  
because first they're going to go after

2554  
01:25:59,510 --> 01:25:57,840  
q people and start deleting q channels

2555  
01:26:01,590 --> 01:25:59,520  
and pizzagate channels and next they

2556  
01:26:02,870 --> 01:26:01,600  
could go start the leading channels that

2557  
01:26:05,750 --> 01:26:02,880  
talk about

2558  
01:26:06,790 --> 01:26:05,760  
bigfoot or ufos or secret space programs

2559  
01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:06,800  
or whatever

2560  
01:26:14,149 --> 01:26:11,040  
i mean where does the where's the needle

2561  
01:26:15,910 --> 01:26:14,159  
go to on the scale of what is

2562  
01:26:17,510 --> 01:26:15,920  
what they decide is dangerous or

2563  
01:26:19,510 --> 01:26:17,520

misinformation

2564

01:26:21,030 --> 01:26:19,520

and so can you talk about the suit

2565

01:26:21,990 --> 01:26:21,040

because you know more about it i had

2566

01:26:23,510 --> 01:26:22,000

heard well i mean i just

2567

01:26:25,430 --> 01:26:23,520

unfortunately i don't i didn't get i

2568

01:26:26,629 --> 01:26:25,440

didn't get a chance to get too too much

2569

01:26:28,310 --> 01:26:26,639

into it before we

2570

01:26:31,030 --> 01:26:28,320

before we popped on here but like what i

2571

01:26:31,990 --> 01:26:31,040

did see was that there was like 15

2572

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:32,000

different

2573

01:26:36,070 --> 01:26:34,560

youtube content creators that i guess

2574

01:26:39,990 --> 01:26:36,080

had come together

2575

01:26:42,070 --> 01:26:40,000

and were suing youtube and google

2576

01:26:43,270 --> 01:26:42,080

for you know basically for their

2577

01:26:44,950 --> 01:26:43,280

channels being

2578

01:26:46,950 --> 01:26:44,960

taken down and their material being

2579

01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:46,960

removed off of youtube without

2580

01:26:50,790 --> 01:26:49,679

you know prior prior notification and i

2581

01:26:52,390 --> 01:26:50,800

guess without

2582

01:26:54,149 --> 01:26:52,400

you know going without giving them i

2583

01:26:55,750 --> 01:26:54,159

guess so many warnings or whatever but i

2584

01:26:59,350 --> 01:26:55,760

mean this list includes

2585

01:27:02,709 --> 01:26:59,360

edge of wonder was on that list jordan

2586

01:27:05,750 --> 01:27:02,719

was on that list um x-22 report

2587

01:27:06,470 --> 01:27:05,760

sgt report um i think praying medic was

2588

01:27:09,350 --> 01:27:06,480

on there

2589

01:27:11,189 --> 01:27:09,360

um lee belmont's probably very easily

2590

01:27:12,950 --> 01:27:11,199

real familiar with with him but

2591

01:27:14,229 --> 01:27:12,960

i mean all of these people and lee

2592

01:27:16,229 --> 01:27:14,239

beltman listen

2593

01:27:18,550 --> 01:27:16,239

i've been trying to do a show on cue and

2594

01:27:20,950 --> 01:27:18,560

i need a cute [h\_\_\h]

2595

01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:20,960

tour guide i need somebody to guide us

2596

01:27:25,590 --> 01:27:23,040

through this [h\_\_\h] because i get a little

2597

01:27:27,750 --> 01:27:25,600

deep in the woods and this [h\_\_\h] get into

2598

01:27:29,910 --> 01:27:27,760

the weeds of this [h\_\_\h] and go this is so

2599

01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:29,920

[h\_\_\h] crazy and complicated and lee

2600

01:27:33,669 --> 01:27:31,520

knows all about this we gotta have you

2601

01:27:37,110 --> 01:27:33,679

on lee let's do that tomorrow night

2602

01:27:37,910 --> 01:27:37,120

we can have a q-tard special get with me

2603

01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:37,920

but

2604

01:27:41,189 --> 01:27:39,760

to to go back to what we were just

2605

01:27:43,110 --> 01:27:41,199

talking about like those

2606

01:27:45,110 --> 01:27:43,120

all of these different content creators

2607

01:27:48,070 --> 01:27:45,120

whether you agree or disagree with

2608

01:27:49,990 --> 01:27:48,080

the stuff that they put up these people

2609

01:27:51,189 --> 01:27:50,000

have hundreds of thousands of youtube

2610

01:27:53,750 --> 01:27:51,199

files i mean this isn't like

2611

01:27:55,350 --> 01:27:53,760

this isn't like my account or like like

2612

01:27:56,709 --> 01:27:55,360

some guy who just started on youtube

2613

01:27:59,110 --> 01:27:56,719

like three days ago i mean

2614

01:28:00,790 --> 01:27:59,120

these these accounts had millions of

2615

01:28:01,750 --> 01:28:00,800

followers probably probably all together

2616

01:28:03,510 --> 01:28:01,760

there's five millions of people

2617

01:28:06,629 --> 01:28:03,520

following these these 15

2618

01:28:08,390 --> 01:28:06,639

people so i mean you know them them

2619

01:28:10,390 --> 01:28:08,400

saying their first amendment rights are

2620

01:28:12,550 --> 01:28:10,400

being violated and that youtube

2621

01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:12,560

you know basically just kind of threw

2622

01:28:15,110 --> 01:28:13,760

them under the bus and

2623

01:28:17,510 --> 01:28:15,120

got you know got rid of their channel

2624

01:28:19,590 --> 01:28:17,520

without without you know proper

2625

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:19,600

reason it is a slippery slip but it's

2626

01:28:23,030 --> 01:28:20,880

like we talked about before

2627

01:28:24,149 --> 01:28:23,040

you know their youtube and google are

2628

01:28:25,830 --> 01:28:24,159

private companies

2629

01:28:27,590 --> 01:28:25,840

or they're you know they have their own

2630

01:28:29,590 --> 01:28:27,600

set of guidelines and when you

2631

01:28:31,350 --> 01:28:29,600

when you you know create an account with

2632

01:28:32,550 --> 01:28:31,360

them or create a youtube channel you

2633

01:28:34,310 --> 01:28:32,560

agree to

2634

01:28:35,590 --> 01:28:34,320

adhere to whatever their terms of

2635

01:28:37,189 --> 01:28:35,600

service are so i mean

2636

01:28:39,270 --> 01:28:37,199

it's going to be interesting to see how

2637

01:28:41,750 --> 01:28:39,280

the court looks at this

2638

01:28:42,870 --> 01:28:41,760

um i'm not really sure which i'm not

2639

01:28:43,990 --> 01:28:42,880

really sure how it's going to go i think

2640

01:28:45,669 --> 01:28:44,000

ultimately

2641

01:28:47,270 --> 01:28:45,679

you know youtube and google have so much

2642

01:28:48,950 --> 01:28:47,280

money or i guess google the parent

2643

01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:48,960

company's got so much money that

2644

01:28:53,030 --> 01:28:50,880

they could wait all these people out for

2645

01:28:55,590 --> 01:28:53,040

years

2646

01:28:56,229 --> 01:28:55,600

they've got 15 people in this suit and

2647

01:29:00,750 --> 01:28:56,239

even if

2648

01:29:05,350 --> 01:29:03,750

2500 accounts that got deleted all sign

2649

01:29:06,390 --> 01:29:05,360

on and they try to do like a class

2650

01:29:09,990 --> 01:29:06,400

action lawsuit

2651  
01:29:12,550 --> 01:29:10,000  
against google google has billions

2652  
01:29:14,070 --> 01:29:12,560  
of dollars they have on they have

2653  
01:29:16,390 --> 01:29:14,080  
on-staff lawyers

2654  
01:29:17,750 --> 01:29:16,400  
a whole legal department a whole legal

2655  
01:29:21,270 --> 01:29:17,760  
team they have

2656  
01:29:24,870 --> 01:29:21,280  
[h\_\_\h] resources that can outlast

2657  
01:29:26,950 --> 01:29:24,880  
anyone i want to look into the attorney

2658  
01:29:28,629 --> 01:29:26,960  
we're going to cover this actually we

2659  
01:29:30,550 --> 01:29:28,639  
should have you come back on after i

2660  
01:29:32,070 --> 01:29:30,560  
have done my due diligence with the

2661  
01:29:34,149 --> 01:29:32,080  
research because i want to research the

2662  
01:29:36,550 --> 01:29:34,159  
attorney the law firm involved that's

2663  
01:29:38,310 --> 01:29:36,560

suing on behalf of these plaintiffs

2664

01:29:40,229 --> 01:29:38,320

because we may find out that this is an

2665

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:40,239

ambulance chasing weirdo

2666

01:29:43,510 --> 01:29:42,000

that thought he might get lucky or get

2667

01:29:45,110 --> 01:29:43,520

some publicity out of this and this is

2668

01:29:48,470 --> 01:29:45,120

not going to be a big deal

2669

01:29:52,149 --> 01:29:48,480

i don't think that even if they got

2670

01:29:54,229 --> 01:29:52,159

a few thousand people together uh

2671

01:29:56,470 --> 01:29:54,239

could they pull the resources to put up

2672

01:29:59,750 --> 01:29:56,480

any substantial legal fight against the

2673

01:30:02,390 --> 01:29:59,760

mammoth the gargantuan might

2674

01:30:04,149 --> 01:30:02,400

of this thing called google they're just

2675

01:30:06,629 --> 01:30:04,159

not going to be able to do anything

2676

01:30:08,790 --> 01:30:06,639

well first of all all 15 of these people

2677

01:30:09,110 --> 01:30:08,800

are basically like the ambulance chasers

2678

01:30:11,189 --> 01:30:09,120

of

2679

01:30:12,870 --> 01:30:11,199

youtube so for them to have a huge like

2680

01:30:15,990 --> 01:30:12,880

an ambulance chasing attorney

2681

01:30:17,110 --> 01:30:16,000

wouldn't shock anybody but again going

2682

01:30:19,030 --> 01:30:17,120

back to i guess the

2683

01:30:20,149 --> 01:30:19,040

main principle of the argument is you

2684

01:30:22,229 --> 01:30:20,159

may not agree

2685

01:30:23,910 --> 01:30:22,239

with what they post and like what their

2686

01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:23,920

content is like you might think it's the

2687

01:30:26,470 --> 01:30:25,199

most outlandish

2688

01:30:28,550 --> 01:30:26,480

[h\_\_h] you've ever heard in your

2689

01:30:30,790 --> 01:30:28,560

entire life but ultimately as a

2690

01:30:31,750 --> 01:30:30,800

as an american we also believe that they

2691

01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:31,760

have the right

2692

01:30:34,790 --> 01:30:33,600

to say that whether you believe it or

2693

01:30:35,669 --> 01:30:34,800

not or whether help like how much

2694

01:30:37,270 --> 01:30:35,679

[h\_\_h] it is

2695

01:30:38,870 --> 01:30:37,280

it's their right to say it if somebody

2696

01:30:40,550 --> 01:30:38,880

actually wants to listen to it that's

2697

01:30:41,189 --> 01:30:40,560

their right to listen to it too so then

2698

01:30:42,629 --> 01:30:41,199

it's like

2699

01:30:44,470 --> 01:30:42,639

where like you said where are we going

2700

01:30:45,830 --> 01:30:44,480

with this if they can if they can cut

2701

01:30:49,350 --> 01:30:45,840

off these accounts

2702

01:30:51,110 --> 01:30:49,360

for limited or no reason where does this

2703

01:30:52,310 --> 01:30:51,120

stop and who all is affected by it

2704

01:30:55,830 --> 01:30:52,320

before it's all

2705

01:30:59,590 --> 01:30:55,840

set but and by the way praise the ai

2706

01:31:01,510 --> 01:30:59,600

algorithm gods praise the google ai

2707

01:31:03,669 --> 01:31:01,520

algorithms we are speaking in your

2708

01:31:06,390 --> 01:31:03,679

defense and discussing this

2709

01:31:07,350 --> 01:31:06,400

and critiquing and we are not saying you

2710

01:31:11,110 --> 01:31:07,360

are wrong

2711

01:31:14,470 --> 01:31:11,120

praise the ai algorithms praise google

2712

01:31:16,950 --> 01:31:14,480

listen they can make or break people

2713

01:31:18,229 --> 01:31:16,960

and that's a problem for me that's a big

2714

01:31:21,669 --> 01:31:18,239

problem for me

2715

01:31:24,229 --> 01:31:21,679

because you know i i keep

2716

01:31:24,790 --> 01:31:24,239

thinking about my days and this is crazy

2717

01:31:26,470 --> 01:31:24,800

will go

2718

01:31:29,110 --> 01:31:26,480

a little bit off tangent but it's it's

2719

01:31:30,950 --> 01:31:29,120

important i keep thinking about my days

2720

01:31:32,950 --> 01:31:30,960

before the internet being a computer

2721

01:31:34,629 --> 01:31:32,960

nerd there's these things called bbs's

2722

01:31:36,790 --> 01:31:34,639

and you would get your modem and call

2723

01:31:39,830 --> 01:31:36,800

into somebody else's computer

2724

01:31:43,590 --> 01:31:39,840

and there would be forums and things and

2725

01:31:45,750 --> 01:31:43,600

and news groups in this weird sort of

2726  
01:31:47,510 --> 01:31:45,760  
spiraling network where my computer

2727  
01:31:49,830 --> 01:31:47,520  
would call yours and upload today's

2728  
01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:49,840  
messages and it was so primitive

2729  
01:31:54,229 --> 01:31:52,800  
but there was bbs systems that were very

2730  
01:31:55,910 --> 01:31:54,239  
very

2731  
01:31:57,510 --> 01:31:55,920  
politically correct and they would

2732  
01:32:00,709 --> 01:31:57,520  
delete [h\_\_\h] about

2733  
01:32:02,550 --> 01:32:00,719  
whatever they decided wasn't good and

2734  
01:32:04,149 --> 01:32:02,560  
eventually people got sick of that and

2735  
01:32:05,910 --> 01:32:04,159  
then it became the wild west

2736  
01:32:08,390 --> 01:32:05,920  
and there was boards where you could

2737  
01:32:10,709 --> 01:32:08,400  
call and you could talk about anything

2738  
01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:10,719

those were the popular ones right

2739

01:32:14,709 --> 01:32:13,920

i mean youtube used to be a bastion of

2740

01:32:16,470 --> 01:32:14,719

free speech

2741

01:32:18,870 --> 01:32:16,480

you could get on there and say anything

2742

01:32:21,669 --> 01:32:18,880

and now there's been this continuing

2743

01:32:23,830 --> 01:32:21,679

shrinking and clamping down of what is

2744

01:32:24,390 --> 01:32:23,840

acceptable in their platform and first

2745

01:32:26,149 --> 01:32:24,400

it was

2746

01:32:27,669 --> 01:32:26,159

will take away your money you could

2747

01:32:30,070 --> 01:32:27,679

still say it but you're not going to get

2748

01:32:33,189 --> 01:32:30,080

any ads for that [h\_\_h] because we can't

2749

01:32:34,629 --> 01:32:33,199

and part of me agrees with that you

2750

01:32:37,350 --> 01:32:34,639

can't have a neo-nazi

2751  
01:32:38,229 --> 01:32:37,360  
talking about how the jews are the devil

2752  
01:32:40,709 --> 01:32:38,239  
and then

2753  
01:32:43,270 --> 01:32:40,719  
have like a soap commercial play during

2754  
01:32:44,870 --> 01:32:43,280  
that guy talking about the jews or evil

2755  
01:32:46,310 --> 01:32:44,880  
and kill all the jews you know what i

2756  
01:32:48,229 --> 01:32:46,320  
mean and there was literally

2757  
01:32:51,189 --> 01:32:48,239  
examples of that happened early in

2758  
01:32:53,110 --> 01:32:51,199  
youtube where they said wait a minute

2759  
01:32:54,870 --> 01:32:53,120  
the advertisers got involved and we're

2760  
01:32:57,110 --> 01:32:54,880  
like are you [h\_\_\h] kidding me

2761  
01:32:59,590 --> 01:32:57,120  
we're paying you for ads and there's a

2762  
01:33:01,590 --> 01:32:59,600  
nazi talking about the jews

2763  
01:33:04,149 --> 01:33:01,600

are the source of all evil and then our

2764

01:33:06,310 --> 01:33:04,159

ad plays so they have

2765

01:33:08,550 --> 01:33:06,320

certainly have a right to say to

2766

01:33:10,950 --> 01:33:08,560

moderate a little bit of content

2767

01:33:12,310 --> 01:33:10,960

but it's like it's like richard stallman

2768

01:33:13,990 --> 01:33:12,320

says they take an inch

2769

01:33:16,629 --> 01:33:14,000

and it's not enough they never have

2770

01:33:18,390 --> 01:33:16,639

enough power they always want more

2771

01:33:20,229 --> 01:33:18,400

so first they take away people's money

2772

01:33:21,590 --> 01:33:20,239

and say you could say it on our platform

2773

01:33:21,990 --> 01:33:21,600

but we're not going to let you make any

2774

01:33:24,149 --> 01:33:22,000

money

2775

01:33:25,990 --> 01:33:24,159

and now it's morphed into you can't even

2776

01:33:28,070 --> 01:33:26,000

say that [h\_\_h] on our platform

2777

01:33:29,430 --> 01:33:28,080

but it's this is a complicated issue

2778

01:33:33,669 --> 01:33:29,440

it's a private company

2779

01:33:35,350 --> 01:33:33,679

somebody coming into my private company

2780

01:33:36,870 --> 01:33:35,360

and telling me what i can and can't do

2781

01:33:39,910 --> 01:33:36,880

with my customers

2782

01:33:40,390 --> 01:33:39,920

you know i think the monetization thing

2783

01:33:44,229 --> 01:33:40,400

taking

2784

01:33:45,669 --> 01:33:44,239

because i mean that was really like a

2785

01:33:46,229 --> 01:33:45,679

lot of these people were just on here

2786

01:33:47,430 --> 01:33:46,239

because

2787

01:33:49,350 --> 01:33:47,440

they knew they could make money off

2788

01:33:50,310 --> 01:33:49,360

people you know they could do the they

2789

01:33:52,629 --> 01:33:50,320

get the ads and

2790

01:33:54,950 --> 01:33:52,639

you know or you could do like traffic

2791

01:33:56,149 --> 01:33:54,960

and get donations i mean look at um

2792

01:33:57,430 --> 01:33:56,159

and i mean some of these some of these

2793

01:33:58,629 --> 01:33:57,440

accounts are working around from the

2794

01:34:00,550 --> 01:33:58,639

beginning by the way

2795

01:34:02,310 --> 01:34:00,560

please like comment and subscribe and

2796

01:34:03,669 --> 01:34:02,320

please send our channel address to some

2797

01:34:04,390 --> 01:34:03,679

friends because we're still not

2798

01:34:07,110 --> 01:34:04,400

monetized

2799

01:34:07,430 --> 01:34:07,120

believe it or not and you know what i uh

2800

01:34:18,310 --> 01:34:07,440

i

2801

01:34:19,669 --> 01:34:18,320

because yeah

2802

01:34:21,750 --> 01:34:19,679

everybody's out here trying to make a

2803

01:34:23,510 --> 01:34:21,760

dollar brother

2804

01:34:25,270 --> 01:34:23,520

and we need your financial support to

2805

01:34:27,110 --> 01:34:25,280

continue this show please consider a

2806

01:34:28,629 --> 01:34:27,120

paypal donation or becoming a patreon

2807

01:34:31,830 --> 01:34:28,639

supporter if you want

2808

01:34:33,510 --> 01:34:31,840

to see our show continue i'm so bad at

2809

01:34:35,910 --> 01:34:33,520

getting the begging bully out that i did

2810

01:34:38,149 --> 01:34:35,920

this so i could just read it to people

2811

01:34:39,189 --> 01:34:38,159

i don't like asking for money but it's a

2812

01:34:41,910 --> 01:34:39,199

rough economy

2813

01:34:43,990 --> 01:34:41,920

and i would like to do more of this some

2814

01:34:46,950 --> 01:34:44,000

people mention my absence of late

2815

01:34:47,669 --> 01:34:46,960

and here's the deal uh and dan hogan you

2816

01:34:50,950 --> 01:34:47,679

know this

2817

01:34:54,149 --> 01:34:50,960

i'm a busy [h\_\_h] guy i've got

2818

01:34:56,229 --> 01:34:54,159

like an alternating uh i've got an

2819

01:34:57,990 --> 01:34:56,239

operating system project a computer

2820

01:35:01,510 --> 01:34:58,000

hardware project

2821

01:35:02,950 --> 01:35:01,520

i'm trying to do uh some other things to

2822

01:35:05,030 --> 01:35:02,960

generate revenue

2823

01:35:06,950 --> 01:35:05,040

in this in the midst of coronaville

2824

01:35:09,669 --> 01:35:06,960

where my business went to garbage

2825

01:35:10,470 --> 01:35:09,679

nothing it just overnight my business

2826

01:35:12,550 --> 01:35:10,480

was gone

2827

01:35:14,070 --> 01:35:12,560

as soon as this locked down and all this

2828

01:35:15,510 --> 01:35:14,080

craziness started

2829

01:35:17,750 --> 01:35:15,520

so everybody's out there trying to make

2830

01:35:20,950 --> 01:35:17,760

a dollar i'm very very busy

2831

01:35:23,750 --> 01:35:20,960

i would like to do this more like uh

2832

01:35:24,870 --> 01:35:23,760

full time like do a show every day and

2833

01:35:27,030 --> 01:35:24,880

uh

2834

01:35:28,390 --> 01:35:27,040

you know i did pretty good doing that

2835

01:35:29,910 --> 01:35:28,400

for a while but

2836

01:35:31,510 --> 01:35:29,920

it's like burning a candle from both

2837

01:35:33,270 --> 01:35:31,520

ends like eventually something's got to

2838

01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:33,280

give and i had to step away

2839

01:35:39,350 --> 01:35:36,320

and do some other things so

2840

01:35:41,270 --> 01:35:39,360

really the lesson is the greater the

2841

01:35:44,550 --> 01:35:41,280

financial support of the show

2842

01:35:47,669 --> 01:35:44,560

the more time i can put into it

2843

01:35:49,590 --> 01:35:47,679

but i've got i've got [h\_\_h] bills and

2844

01:35:50,149 --> 01:35:49,600

problems and if this is not gonna

2845

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:50,159

generate

2846

01:35:53,830 --> 01:35:53,280

some bucks i gotta go and do some other

2847

01:35:56,229 --> 01:35:53,840

[h\_\_h]

2848

01:35:57,750 --> 01:35:56,239

whatever that may be so uh but i

2849

01:36:01,109 --> 01:35:57,760

appreciate everybody and

2850

01:36:03,270 --> 01:36:01,119

success design you can support yeah

2851  
01:36:04,790 --> 01:36:03,280  
via patreon and not to take anything

2852  
01:36:07,109 --> 01:36:04,800  
away from somebody but

2853  
01:36:07,910 --> 01:36:07,119  
i don't i didn't understand patreon and

2854  
01:36:09,669 --> 01:36:07,920  
i started

2855  
01:36:12,149 --> 01:36:09,679  
putting in these huge benefits like you

2856  
01:36:14,229 --> 01:36:12,159  
get this linux operating system i'm

2857  
01:36:15,910 --> 01:36:14,239  
developing as an alpha for free

2858  
01:36:17,910 --> 01:36:15,920  
and you get all these demos from this

2859  
01:36:19,750 --> 01:36:17,920  
mind hack project and you get an audio

2860  
01:36:21,669 --> 01:36:19,760  
journal every month and then i

2861  
01:36:23,189 --> 01:36:21,679  
sort of look around and see that like a

2862  
01:36:24,310 --> 01:36:23,199  
lot of patreon people don't give you

2863  
01:36:26,070 --> 01:36:24,320

very much

2864

01:36:27,430 --> 01:36:26,080

i'm doing the best i can if anybody

2865

01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:27,440

thinks of something else you'd like to

2866

01:36:31,109 --> 01:36:28,560

get on patreon

2867

01:36:32,629 --> 01:36:31,119

and i only ask for a buck so send me

2868

01:36:36,310 --> 01:36:32,639

your money

2869

01:36:37,750 --> 01:36:36,320

leeches worms yes

2870

01:36:39,510 --> 01:36:37,760

yeah or how about the worms everybody

2871

01:36:41,750 --> 01:36:39,520

get upgraded to like a snake

2872

01:36:43,189 --> 01:36:41,760

you know hey speaking of your speaking

2873

01:36:46,149 --> 01:36:43,199

of your other projects

2874

01:36:48,229 --> 01:36:46,159

do you have any oracle updates yes i've

2875

01:36:49,510 --> 01:36:48,239

got two videos that i'm going to put out

2876  
01:36:50,149 --> 01:36:49,520  
and they're going to be about civil

2877  
01:36:51,830 --> 01:36:50,159  
unrest

2878  
01:36:53,669 --> 01:36:51,840  
directly after the election and they're

2879  
01:36:56,550 --> 01:36:53,679  
scary as [h\_\_\h]

2880  
01:36:56,950 --> 01:36:56,560  
and uh when this thing popped i said it

2881  
01:37:03,590 --> 01:36:56,960  
i

2882  
01:37:05,590 --> 01:37:03,600  
all the data you can

2883  
01:37:07,109 --> 01:37:05,600  
find out everything that is being said

2884  
01:37:09,270 --> 01:37:07,119  
on the internet about

2885  
01:37:11,350 --> 01:37:09,280  
possible civil unrest directly after the

2886  
01:37:15,990 --> 01:37:11,360  
election civil war

2887  
01:37:18,470 --> 01:37:16,000  
uh you know further skewing of our

2888  
01:37:19,109 --> 01:37:18,480

more corruption i put in all kinds of

2889

01:37:21,669 --> 01:37:19,119

search

2890

01:37:23,030 --> 01:37:21,679

keywords and this thing for two weeks

2891

01:37:24,950 --> 01:37:23,040

and and what it came back with was

2892

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:24,960

pretty scary

2893

01:37:28,229 --> 01:37:26,400

and i'm just going to put them out and

2894

01:37:30,149 --> 01:37:28,239

we'll see what happens and then one

2895

01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:30,159

other thing that we should cover real

2896

01:37:35,430 --> 01:37:32,400

quickly is that

2897

01:37:37,270 --> 01:37:35,440

i do have a book on amazon and uh that

2898

01:37:38,310 --> 01:37:37,280

is about the wendell stevens case and

2899

01:37:41,270 --> 01:37:38,320

the continued

2900

01:37:42,149 --> 01:37:41,280

[h\_\_h] from mikey horn and friends is

2901

01:37:44,790 --> 01:37:42,159

that

2902

01:37:46,550 --> 01:37:44,800

wendell stevens got he's making really

2903

01:37:49,109 --> 01:37:46,560

stupid statements saying that wendell

2904

01:37:51,109 --> 01:37:49,119

stevens got framed by the cia

2905

01:37:52,310 --> 01:37:51,119

and he's put this in writing i've got to

2906

01:37:54,709 --> 01:37:52,320

tell you mikey horn you

2907

01:37:56,310 --> 01:37:54,719

dumb it what is today just get it off my

2908

01:37:56,950 --> 01:37:56,320

chest day i guess because i've been gone

2909

01:37:59,750 --> 01:37:56,960

for a while

2910

01:38:00,229 --> 01:37:59,760

mikey horn you [h\_\_h] dumbass you can't

2911

01:38:02,390 --> 01:38:00,239

just go

2912

01:38:03,750 --> 01:38:02,400

saying that the cia frames somebody for

2913

01:38:05,910 --> 01:38:03,760

molesting children

2914

01:38:07,669 --> 01:38:05,920

as a factual statement they're not going

2915

01:38:09,189 --> 01:38:07,679

to take kindly to that

2916

01:38:10,950 --> 01:38:09,199

but all the documents and all the proof

2917

01:38:12,629 --> 01:38:10,960

are in the book it's called the cia's

2918

01:38:14,709 --> 01:38:12,639

conspiracy against wendell stevens you

2919

01:38:17,109 --> 01:38:14,719

could just search my name on amazon

2920

01:38:18,870 --> 01:38:17,119

and buy the book and please buy the book

2921

01:38:20,950 --> 01:38:18,880

because i think you know

2922

01:38:22,390 --> 01:38:20,960

brother i may get a few bucks from that

2923

01:38:22,950 --> 01:38:22,400

and it's hey speaking of speaking of

2924

01:38:24,550 --> 01:38:22,960

books

2925

01:38:26,229 --> 01:38:24,560

are you gonna i think i saw on twitter

2926

01:38:27,590 --> 01:38:26,239

you made a thing about are you really

2927

01:38:30,790 --> 01:38:27,600

gonna write a book about

2928

01:38:32,709 --> 01:38:30,800

building the apocalypse cabin absolutely

2929

01:38:33,990 --> 01:38:32,719

yeah yeah i would like to that would be

2930

01:38:35,109 --> 01:38:34,000

a book i would like to read yeah and

2931

01:38:36,629 --> 01:38:35,119

i've committed to that

2932

01:38:38,629 --> 01:38:36,639

it's gonna be great because it's gonna

2933

01:38:40,950 --> 01:38:38,639

have here's the

2934

01:38:42,550 --> 01:38:40,960

here's the problem i really want i was

2935

01:38:44,310 --> 01:38:42,560

inspired by some of these other off-grid

2936

01:38:45,669 --> 01:38:44,320

channels and when i started i was like

2937

01:38:47,350 --> 01:38:45,679

you know what i'm going to set up

2938

01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:47,360

film cameras and i'm going to film

2939

01:38:50,470 --> 01:38:49,280

myself building this or building that

2940

01:38:53,270 --> 01:38:50,480

and work on it but it

2941

01:38:54,950 --> 01:38:53,280

gets so hard to get anything done and

2942

01:38:56,629 --> 01:38:54,960

trying to film anything and then you got

2943

01:38:58,310 --> 01:38:56,639

to go back and edit it then i just gave

2944

01:38:59,270 --> 01:38:58,320

up and started taking tons and tons of

2945

01:39:00,709 --> 01:38:59,280

pictures

2946

01:39:02,070 --> 01:39:00,719

every time i built something made a

2947

01:39:02,950 --> 01:39:02,080

little bit of progress here's another

2948

01:39:05,189 --> 01:39:02,960

picture

2949

01:39:07,350 --> 01:39:05,199

so the book is going to be tons of

2950

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:07,360

pictures and it's going to be

2951  
01:39:12,790 --> 01:39:10,480  
you know how we handle everything there

2952  
01:39:14,550 --> 01:39:12,800  
from building the cabin to water

2953  
01:39:16,550 --> 01:39:14,560  
composting toilets and

2954  
01:39:18,709 --> 01:39:16,560  
all of these different things and i'm

2955  
01:39:21,430 --> 01:39:18,719  
still weird on the title

2956  
01:39:21,910 --> 01:39:21,440  
i like the apocalypse cabin though but i

2957  
01:39:24,229 --> 01:39:21,920  
thought

2958  
01:39:25,030 --> 01:39:24,239  
you know like a marketing person that's

2959  
01:39:26,310 --> 01:39:25,040  
in publishing

2960  
01:39:28,310 --> 01:39:26,320  
told me it should be something like

2961  
01:39:30,229 --> 01:39:28,320  
build a cabin change your life you know

2962  
01:39:32,550 --> 01:39:30,239  
something catchier

2963  
01:39:34,709 --> 01:39:32,560

building a apocalypse cabin can change

2964

01:39:37,030 --> 01:39:34,719

your life though because here's the deal

2965

01:39:39,030 --> 01:39:37,040

i used to have so much personal anxiety

2966

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:39,040

about what would happen in the world

2967

01:39:45,750 --> 01:39:43,679

and now i know i know with an entire

2968

01:39:47,750 --> 01:39:45,760

the entire certainty of my soul that no

2969

01:39:50,550 --> 01:39:47,760

matter what happens

2970

01:39:51,910 --> 01:39:50,560

in the world myself and my family will

2971

01:39:54,070 --> 01:39:51,920

be okay

2972

01:39:55,669 --> 01:39:54,080

and that's a tremendously empowering

2973

01:39:57,350 --> 01:39:55,679

feeling that i don't have to be afraid

2974

01:39:58,709 --> 01:39:57,360

about the world going to [h\_\_\h] anymore

2975

01:40:00,709 --> 01:39:58,719

let it go to [h\_\_\h]

2976

01:40:02,390 --> 01:40:00,719

you almost get to the point looking

2977

01:40:03,990 --> 01:40:02,400

around this beautiful big beautiful

2978

01:40:06,870 --> 01:40:04,000

place and all this protein

2979

01:40:08,149 --> 01:40:06,880

walking around and fishing and hiking

2980

01:40:10,870 --> 01:40:08,159

and this beautiful

2981

01:40:12,950 --> 01:40:10,880

forests you almost hope that [h\_\_h] goes

2982

01:40:15,750 --> 01:40:12,960

crazy so that you can just

2983

01:40:17,350 --> 01:40:15,760

you know go back to the woods and be

2984

01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:17,360

good

2985

01:40:20,629 --> 01:40:19,360

do it more to a more slower pace i guess

2986

01:40:22,470 --> 01:40:20,639

way of life i guess

2987

01:40:23,910 --> 01:40:22,480

that's one funny thing about the cabin

2988

01:40:25,590 --> 01:40:23,920

that i've learned is that everything

2989

01:40:27,350 --> 01:40:25,600

happens slower there

2990

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:27,360

but you learn to be okay with it you

2991

01:40:31,270 --> 01:40:29,440

know like i have this big beautiful

2992

01:40:33,189 --> 01:40:31,280

house in the suburbs and all the

2993

01:40:35,270 --> 01:40:33,199

all the modern luxuries you could want

2994

01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:35,280

and my wife's big on kitchen gadgets so

2995

01:40:39,910 --> 01:40:36,960

we have everything like

2996

01:40:40,950 --> 01:40:39,920

we have hot dog spinners like 7-eleven

2997

01:40:43,270 --> 01:40:40,960

you know

2998

01:40:45,430 --> 01:40:43,280

we have every electric appliance

2999

01:40:48,470 --> 01:40:45,440

everything you could possibly want

3000

01:40:50,070 --> 01:40:48,480

you know at the cabin everything is a

3001

01:40:52,470 --> 01:40:50,080

little slower and it takes a little bit

3002

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:52,480

more work so in other words here if i

3003

01:40:55,350 --> 01:40:54,000

gotta get a shower i just go and get a

3004

01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:55,360

shower there

3005

01:40:58,629 --> 01:40:57,440

i gotta know i'm gonna need a shower and

3006

01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:58,639

i gotta find

3007

01:41:02,709 --> 01:41:00,480

10 gallons of water and jam it in this

3008

01:41:04,070 --> 01:41:02,719

pot and heat up the water and then get

3009

01:41:06,870 --> 01:41:04,080

it into the shower thing

3010

01:41:08,629 --> 01:41:06,880

and everything takes a little longer but

3011

01:41:11,590 --> 01:41:08,639

it's all self-reliance

3012

01:41:12,229 --> 01:41:11,600

and uh it just feels great it's slow you

3013

01:41:13,990 --> 01:41:12,239

know

3014

01:41:15,750 --> 01:41:14,000

dinner might take two hours on the wood

3015

01:41:18,229 --> 01:41:15,760

cook stove so i'm gonna go put up some

3016

01:41:21,510 --> 01:41:18,239

shelves while i wait for dinner to stew

3017

01:41:22,950 --> 01:41:21,520

he eats a pizza oh the pizza they know

3018

01:41:25,669 --> 01:41:22,960

and you're coming up this summer

3019

01:41:26,629 --> 01:41:25,679

you coming i'm coming hey hey so one

3020

01:41:27,990 --> 01:41:26,639

other one last thing because we're

3021

01:41:28,870 --> 01:41:28,000

getting real close to the two hour mark

3022

01:41:30,390 --> 01:41:28,880

this is actually something i've been

3023

01:41:31,030 --> 01:41:30,400

real curious about and i just have never

3024

01:41:34,550 --> 01:41:31,040

really

3025

01:41:36,149 --> 01:41:34,560

talking to you about it is can you talk

3026

01:41:38,709 --> 01:41:36,159

in the in the short time that we have

3027

01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:38,719

left what is like this altos operating

3028

01:41:43,030 --> 01:41:40,880

system that you've been working on like

3029

01:41:44,310 --> 01:41:43,040

can you kind of give me or give even the

3030

01:41:45,270 --> 01:41:44,320

people that are like listen that maybe

3031

01:41:46,950 --> 01:41:45,280

don't know

3032

01:41:48,950 --> 01:41:46,960

exactly what's going on with that like

3033

01:41:51,350 --> 01:41:48,960

what like how did you come up with that

3034

01:41:54,310 --> 01:41:51,360

and like where are you at in terms of

3035

01:41:54,790 --> 01:41:54,320

the stages i guess of development yeah i

3036

01:41:56,790 --> 01:41:54,800

can

3037

01:41:58,149 --> 01:41:56,800

actually and i should do more of that

3038

01:41:59,030 --> 01:41:58,159

and i appreciate that you're always

3039

01:42:01,189 --> 01:41:59,040

trying to help me

3040

01:42:02,870 --> 01:42:01,199

to remind me that there's [h\_\_h] that i

3041

01:42:04,550 --> 01:42:02,880

gotta sell

3042

01:42:06,550 --> 01:42:04,560

right like dan's always like why don't

3043

01:42:09,669 --> 01:42:06,560

you tell us about your new book steve

3044

01:42:13,030 --> 01:42:09,679

he's a great guest

3045

01:42:16,310 --> 01:42:13,040

so here the deal with okay

3046

01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:16,320

so uh most people have been very very

3047

01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:17,840

supportive of this

3048

01:42:22,550 --> 01:42:20,000

alto s project and it stands for

3049

01:42:24,950 --> 01:42:22,560

alternative operating system

3050

01:42:26,149 --> 01:42:24,960

and you can say it any way you want alto

3051

01:42:29,590 --> 01:42:26,159

s altos

3052

01:42:32,870 --> 01:42:29,600

whatever but basically the problem

3053

01:42:33,590 --> 01:42:32,880

uh is that there's two major choices

3054

01:42:35,350 --> 01:42:33,600

that we have

3055

01:42:37,189 --> 01:42:35,360

for computer operating systems we either

3056

01:42:39,270 --> 01:42:37,199

go mac or we can go pc

3057

01:42:41,590 --> 01:42:39,280

and they're both run by multinational

3058

01:42:43,510 --> 01:42:41,600

corporations that are evil

3059

01:42:45,189 --> 01:42:43,520

and i'm just gonna say that they're both

3060

01:42:48,950 --> 01:42:45,199

these companies are not good

3061

01:42:49,669 --> 01:42:48,960

ethical companies and so uh i wanted an

3062

01:42:52,709 --> 01:42:49,679

alternative

3063

01:42:54,950 --> 01:42:52,719

been linux

3064

01:42:55,990 --> 01:42:54,960

growing up i was an early adopter of

3065

01:42:59,030 --> 01:42:56,000

linux the problem

3066

01:43:01,030 --> 01:42:59,040

with linux is that you really

3067

01:43:03,669 --> 01:43:01,040

i've heard somebody say that linux is

3068

01:43:06,149 --> 01:43:03,679

only free if your time is worth nothing

3069

01:43:07,590 --> 01:43:06,159

because you can get linux for free but

3070

01:43:10,149 --> 01:43:07,600

then in order to get

3071

01:43:11,350 --> 01:43:10,159

a lot of good applications installed in

3072

01:43:13,189 --> 01:43:11,360

order to really

3073

01:43:15,830 --> 01:43:13,199

get it to the point where you don't need

3074

01:43:18,550 --> 01:43:15,840

windows or mac anymore it takes

3075

01:43:20,229 --> 01:43:18,560

me having worked with it for 10 years it

3076

01:43:22,470 --> 01:43:20,239

would take me a month

3077

01:43:24,390 --> 01:43:22,480

to build up a workstation to have all

3078

01:43:27,350 --> 01:43:24,400

the software that i need

3079

01:43:28,709 --> 01:43:27,360

so i realized that it takes so long and

3080

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:28,719

i started cloning

3081

01:43:32,470 --> 01:43:31,040

my own personal system and sharing it

3082

01:43:35,350 --> 01:43:32,480

with people

3083

01:43:35,830 --> 01:43:35,360

and people responded so well to this

3084

01:43:37,590 --> 01:43:35,840

because

3085

01:43:40,390 --> 01:43:37,600

everything was done you just get it on

3086

01:43:42,070 --> 01:43:40,400

the desktop and it's got

3087

01:43:43,830 --> 01:43:42,080

and a big thing that i said is it should

3088

01:43:46,229 --> 01:43:43,840

run everything

3089

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:46,239

so if you want to run your old commodore

3090

01:43:50,709 --> 01:43:48,480

64 games from when you were a kid you

3091

01:43:51,430 --> 01:43:50,719

can if you want to run playstation games

3092

01:43:54,470 --> 01:43:51,440

you can

3093

01:43:55,030 --> 01:43:54,480

if you want to run nintendo games atari

3094

01:43:59,590 --> 01:43:55,040

games

3095

01:44:03,669 --> 01:43:59,600

uh software from other computer systems

3096

01:44:07,430 --> 01:44:03,679

like classic mac os or amiga

3097

01:44:09,990 --> 01:44:07,440

or das or you know and it runs windows

3098

01:44:11,750 --> 01:44:10,000

programs most windows programs as well

3099

01:44:14,629 --> 01:44:11,760

so basically you're getting like

3100

01:44:17,270 --> 01:44:14,639

100 gigabytes of software well really

3101

01:44:20,070 --> 01:44:17,280

it's like 70 gigabytes of software

3102

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:20,080

all installed all ready to use so when

3103

01:44:24,470 --> 01:44:20,400

you

3104

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:24,480

screen actually to my

3105

01:44:27,750 --> 01:44:26,800

uh to my twitter so i can share

3106

01:44:30,629 --> 01:44:27,760

something

3107

01:44:32,310 --> 01:44:30,639

share a screenshot okay let's see

3108

01:44:35,350 --> 01:44:32,320

where's the latest

3109

01:44:39,669 --> 01:44:35,360

some of the latest screenshots that's it

3110

01:44:42,790 --> 01:44:39,679

okay so here's here's an example

3111

01:44:44,229 --> 01:44:42,800

if you want to create music there's tons

3112

01:44:47,510 --> 01:44:44,239

of audio applications

3113

01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:47,520

software synthesizers

3114

01:44:54,470 --> 01:44:50,880

sample designers music trackers midi

3115

01:44:57,189 --> 01:44:54,480

programs drum machines

3116

01:44:58,950 --> 01:44:57,199

all of this is built in and it's all

3117

01:45:00,790 --> 01:44:58,960

ready to go in these toolboxes

3118

01:45:01,990 --> 01:45:00,800

you get a tool box you open the toolbox

3119

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:02,000

and there's drawers

3120

01:45:05,750 --> 01:45:03,920

and one drawer will be audio you open

3121

01:45:06,390 --> 01:45:05,760

the audio drawer and look at all of

3122

01:45:10,229 --> 01:45:06,400

these

3123

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:10,239

create music

3124

01:45:15,030 --> 01:45:13,119

it's designed to be a digital content

3125

01:45:17,830 --> 01:45:15,040

creators

3126

01:45:18,950 --> 01:45:17,840

greatest ally and i truly believe that

3127

01:45:20,950 --> 01:45:18,960

i've been able to do some things

3128

01:45:22,950 --> 01:45:20,960

creatively that nobody else could

3129

01:45:24,470 --> 01:45:22,960

because they didn't have the tools and i

3130

01:45:26,950 --> 01:45:24,480

had every tool

3131

01:45:28,390 --> 01:45:26,960

so part of the concept for for this

3132

01:45:31,189 --> 01:45:28,400

altos is to pack

3133

01:45:32,390 --> 01:45:31,199

in a tremendous amount of powerful

3134

01:45:34,470 --> 01:45:32,400

applications

3135

01:45:35,990 --> 01:45:34,480

if you like graphics look at all this

3136

01:45:37,510 --> 01:45:36,000

you know windows you get paint

3137

01:45:40,070 --> 01:45:37,520

you can't do anything with that here we

3138

01:45:42,950 --> 01:45:40,080

have dark table that's for uh

3139

01:45:43,990 --> 01:45:42,960

it's like light table it's for digital

3140

01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:44,000

photography and

3141

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:47,280

and editing photos photo sketcher

3142

01:45:51,510 --> 01:45:50,639

[h\_\_h] we have graphics 2 there's tons of

3143

01:45:53,669 --> 01:45:51,520

different

3144

01:45:55,350 --> 01:45:53,679

empty paint there's tons and tons of

3145

01:45:56,870 --> 01:45:55,360

different graphics programs and that's

3146

01:45:59,109 --> 01:45:56,880

the way this system works

3147

01:46:00,070 --> 01:45:59,119

here's video editors you want to edit

3148

01:46:03,189 --> 01:46:00,080

video

3149

01:46:04,709 --> 01:46:03,199

editors and all of this is free it comes

3150

01:46:05,590 --> 01:46:04,719

all out of the box this thing's going to

3151

01:46:09,750 --> 01:46:05,600

run

3152

01:46:11,430 --> 01:46:09,760

drive

3153

01:46:13,109 --> 01:46:11,440

initially when you get it you just put

3154

01:46:14,550 --> 01:46:13,119

it in your computer and you tell your

3155

01:46:15,189 --> 01:46:14,560

computer to boot to the thumb drive

3156

01:46:18,390 --> 01:46:15,199

first

3157

01:46:20,629 --> 01:46:18,400

and it'll boot and all this software is

3158

01:46:22,070 --> 01:46:20,639

included with this 3d desktop and all

3159

01:46:25,109 --> 01:46:22,080

this other stuff

3160

01:46:26,310 --> 01:46:25,119

eventually i'd like to do something like

3161

01:46:29,830 --> 01:46:26,320

uh

3162

01:46:31,910 --> 01:46:29,840

create a computer that runs this

3163

01:46:33,189 --> 01:46:31,920

um and we're working on towards that

3164

01:46:36,550 --> 01:46:33,199

goal oh

3165

01:46:38,790 --> 01:46:36,560

did i lose dan oh yeah

3166

01:46:40,790 --> 01:46:38,800

somehow i lost you dan click on the link

3167

01:46:43,350 --> 01:46:40,800

again to come back

3168

01:46:45,270 --> 01:46:43,360

i don't know what happened maybe he

3169

01:46:49,189 --> 01:46:45,280

popped out when i uh

3170

01:46:49,199 --> 01:46:53,270

yeah we lost our guest

3171

01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:54,790

that's what you got for making me talk

3172

01:46:58,390 --> 01:46:56,400

about that

3173

01:47:00,149 --> 01:46:58,400

dan but i don't know if you can click on

3174

01:47:01,910 --> 01:47:00,159

the link again from twitter one time his

3175

01:47:06,950 --> 01:47:01,920

computer rebooted or something

3176

01:47:10,629 --> 01:47:08,550

windows is ubiquitous yeah that's

3177

01:47:13,030 --> 01:47:10,639

another problem it's so unelegant it's

3178

01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:13,040

so uninspiring i want to be inspired

3179

01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:15,040

when i turn on my computer and try to do

3180

01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:16,800

some kind of creative works

3181

01:47:24,870 --> 01:47:21,119

right uh

3182

01:47:32,149 --> 01:47:24,880

let me uh let me send dan the invite

3183

01:47:32,159 --> 01:47:44,470

one second friends

3184

01:47:55,350 --> 01:47:45,910

i hope that won't screw anything up

3185

01:47:59,590 --> 01:47:57,109

yeah it was a good show it's fun to just

3186

01:48:01,189 --> 01:47:59,600

talk to a friend

3187

01:48:03,590 --> 01:48:01,199

andrew whitley where can i find the

3188

01:48:06,310 --> 01:48:03,600

music you make

3189

01:48:07,590 --> 01:48:06,320

you can search stephen kambian dreams in

3190

01:48:09,510 --> 01:48:07,600

the dark

3191

01:48:11,669 --> 01:48:09,520

if you use that search term you'll find

3192

01:48:14,390 --> 01:48:11,679

a ton of stuff on youtube

3193

01:48:15,189 --> 01:48:14,400

there's literally there's like a seven

3194

01:48:19,189 --> 01:48:15,199

hour long

3195

01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:19,199

plus concept album and uh

3196

01:48:23,189 --> 01:48:21,360

there's a bunch of singles and b-sides

3197

01:48:25,189 --> 01:48:23,199

while that whole work was getting put

3198

01:48:29,030 --> 01:48:25,199

together

3199

01:48:30,870 --> 01:48:29,040

uh yeah i guess i guess dan's computer

3200

01:48:32,550 --> 01:48:30,880

crashed while we were talking about

3201

01:48:36,070 --> 01:48:32,560

shitty operating systems

3202

01:48:37,669 --> 01:48:36,080

uh mine's running good

3203

01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:37,679

maybe he needs all too so i have to get

3204

01:48:50,149 --> 01:48:48,790

so friends any more uh any more comments

3205

01:48:51,669 --> 01:48:50,159

questions

3206

01:48:53,910 --> 01:48:51,679

if you have show suggestions for

3207

01:48:56,550 --> 01:48:53,920

upcoming shows i'm all ears

3208

01:48:56,950 --> 01:48:56,560

we are gonna i'm gonna try to be back

3209

01:49:01,430 --> 01:48:56,960

and

3210

01:49:04,950 --> 01:49:01,440

than i have been able to

3211

01:49:06,550 --> 01:49:04,960

it's been difficult um finding the time

3212

01:49:08,709 --> 01:49:06,560

for everything and something

3213

01:49:09,990 --> 01:49:08,719

unfortunately has to give after a while

3214

01:49:11,750 --> 01:49:10,000

you have to go

3215

01:49:13,830 --> 01:49:11,760

you know i gotta dial it back and maybe

3216

01:49:14,790 --> 01:49:13,840

just do two shows this week or even one

3217

01:49:16,950 --> 01:49:14,800

show this week

3218

01:49:17,990 --> 01:49:16,960

just to keep up catch up with everyone

3219

01:49:20,870 --> 01:49:18,000

because

3220

01:49:22,390 --> 01:49:20,880

uh things are crazy right now and the

3221

01:49:24,550 --> 01:49:22,400

demands on my time are higher than

3222

01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:24,560

they've ever been in my life i think

3223

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:26,960

and i'm trying to find a good balance

3224

01:49:30,790 --> 01:49:28,719

you know

3225

01:49:32,550 --> 01:49:30,800

between how to juggle everything and do

3226

01:49:35,990 --> 01:49:32,560

some sort of time management

3227

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:36,000

and uh i'm a little add in case anybody

3228

01:49:43,189 --> 01:49:38,639

didn't already know that

3229

01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:43,199

so i have trouble

3230

01:49:48,070 --> 01:49:46,000

sometimes focusing on something like

3231

01:49:49,990 --> 01:49:48,080

focusing enough to have the energy the

3232

01:49:51,589 --> 01:49:50,000

time and the dedication and the subject

3233

01:49:54,149 --> 01:49:51,599

matter to do a show

3234

01:49:56,149 --> 01:49:54,159

each day it gets challenging and i'm

3235

01:49:58,629 --> 01:49:56,159

getting an education in that

3236

01:50:00,629 --> 01:49:58,639

and uh you know one of the things i will

3237

01:50:02,790 --> 01:50:00,639

mention though is that

3238

01:50:03,830 --> 01:50:02,800

i don't want to do a show where i just

3239

01:50:07,510 --> 01:50:03,840

talk about nothing

3240

01:50:09,430 --> 01:50:07,520

for two hours um or these

3241

01:50:10,950 --> 01:50:09,440

you know like filler shows we want to

3242

01:50:12,310 --> 01:50:10,960

try not to have filler shows we want to

3243

01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:12,320

try to have shows with some kind of good

3244

01:50:17,990 --> 01:50:15,360

subject matters good content good guests

3245

01:50:18,629 --> 01:50:18,000

so part of me would rather just skip a

3246

01:50:20,870 --> 01:50:18,639

night

3247

01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:20,880

if we don't have something worthy of

3248

01:50:28,950 --> 01:50:28,149

metaphysics yeah six of design i would

3249

01:50:37,350 --> 01:50:28,960

be down for that

3250

01:50:42,390 --> 01:50:40,550

i'm still not seeing dan hogan in the uh

3251

01:50:44,229 --> 01:50:42,400

in the i guess it's called like the

3252

01:50:46,070 --> 01:50:44,239

green room like he'll pop up before i

3253

01:50:48,550 --> 01:50:46,080

add him to the stream

3254

01:50:49,830 --> 01:50:48,560

his computer must have crashed and it

3255

01:50:52,950 --> 01:50:49,840

might have been my fault could you guys

3256

01:50:57,830 --> 01:50:52,960

see the screen when i was sharing it

3257

01:51:01,189 --> 01:51:00,470

but he set up a nice pitch for haltos so

3258

01:51:04,950 --> 01:51:01,199

thank you

3259

01:51:08,070 --> 01:51:04,960

and uh you guys can go onto the altus

3260

01:51:11,189 --> 01:51:08,080

facebook page um

3261

01:51:13,270 --> 01:51:11,199

just search for the alternative

3262

01:51:15,589 --> 01:51:13,280

operating system on facebook

3263

01:51:17,589 --> 01:51:15,599

and you will find uh our page there and

3264

01:51:19,910 --> 01:51:17,599

there's users and if you have trouble

3265

01:51:22,229 --> 01:51:19,920

getting it to work on your computer

3266

01:51:26,390 --> 01:51:22,239

people will help you

3267

01:51:29,910 --> 01:51:28,149

on a search altos the alternative

3268

01:51:31,990 --> 01:51:29,920

operating system on facebook and you'll

3269

01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:32,000

find a group

3270

01:51:36,950 --> 01:51:34,320

and the links for the free download are

3271

01:51:36,960 --> 01:51:41,030

and uh i guess i will

3272

01:51:47,189 --> 01:51:42,790

let me share that screen as well because

3273

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:48,870

there's more stuff that i can share

3274

01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:50,800

about that

3275

01:51:56,550 --> 01:51:54,000

oh here we go this is the altos page

3276

01:51:57,189 --> 01:51:56,560

and this is we put every announcement

3277

01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:57,199

about how

3278

01:52:01,270 --> 01:51:59,199

everything is developing like here's an

3279

01:52:03,589 --> 01:52:01,280

announcement altos now runs original

3280

01:52:05,350 --> 01:52:03,599

xbox and xbox 360 games

3281

01:52:06,950 --> 01:52:05,360

i have a few more additions and fixes to

3282

01:52:08,149 --> 01:52:06,960

do in the next week then i'm finally

3283

01:52:10,470 --> 01:52:08,159

calling it altus

3284

01:52:13,690 --> 01:52:10,480

alpha 2. six months of hard work went

3285

01:52:15,430 --> 01:52:13,700

into this thing and here we see

3286

01:52:18,790 --> 01:52:15,440

[Music]

3287

01:52:22,470 --> 01:52:18,800

we see altos on your pc

3288

01:52:26,310 --> 01:52:22,480

running xbox games which is awesome

3289

01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:26,320

it's nice that you can uh you know

3290

01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:28,960

that you can run xbox and xbox 360 games

3291

01:52:33,830 --> 01:52:30,960

right on it

3292

01:52:35,830 --> 01:52:33,840

and uh there's some other this is a

3293

01:52:36,629 --> 01:52:35,840

recent screenshot is what the desktop

3294

01:52:38,149 --> 01:52:36,639

looks like

3295

01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:38,159

it's got a typical start bar like

3296

01:52:42,310 --> 01:52:40,400

windows but there is a

3297

01:52:46,070 --> 01:52:42,320

an app launcher bar at the top for the

3298

01:52:47,589 --> 01:52:46,080

most commonly used applications

3299

01:52:49,510 --> 01:52:47,599

just a great system and i love it and

3300

01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:49,520

it's basically me just sharing my

3301

01:52:53,350 --> 01:52:50,880

personal

3302

01:52:56,070 --> 01:52:53,360

what i've developed for myself i'm just

3303

01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:56,080

sharing that with the world now

3304

01:52:59,589 --> 01:52:58,639

and this alpha is free but soon it'll be

3305

01:53:03,109 --> 01:52:59,599

sold on

3306

01:53:04,229 --> 01:53:03,119

uh i can't lie to you the the alpha's

3307

01:53:06,310 --> 01:53:04,239

not

3308

01:53:08,550 --> 01:53:06,320

great really easy to set up because you

3309

01:53:11,510 --> 01:53:08,560

got to download like a 32 gig file right

3310

01:53:12,790 --> 01:53:11,520

now and then some other files

3311

01:53:14,550 --> 01:53:12,800

it's pretty straightforward getting it

3312

01:53:17,030 --> 01:53:14,560

working though but

3313

01:53:18,390 --> 01:53:17,040

it's a lot easier a lot of people have

3314

01:53:20,149 --> 01:53:18,400

expressed to me that they just want to

3315

01:53:21,669 --> 01:53:20,159

buy it from me on a thumb drive and that

3316

01:53:23,270 --> 01:53:21,679

will support the project and then they

3317

01:53:24,790 --> 01:53:23,280

can just put it in their computer and

3318

01:53:27,109 --> 01:53:24,800

it'll start they don't have to copy

3319

01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:27,119

files they don't have to

3320

01:53:34,470 --> 01:53:30,719

get it working so friends we're coming

3321

01:53:38,229 --> 01:53:37,030

oh yeah and uh more links on truth

3322

01:53:41,589 --> 01:53:38,239

seekers about tab

3323

01:53:43,270 --> 01:53:41,599

thank you for sharing that and jody said

3324

01:53:47,270 --> 01:53:43,280

sometimes the show's about nothing or

3325

01:53:50,629 --> 01:53:49,109

joan aside i'll do one show about

3326

01:53:54,229 --> 01:53:50,639

nothing this week

3327

01:53:59,189 --> 01:53:54,239

just for you

3328

01:54:00,790 --> 01:53:59,199

oh and thanks uh

3329

01:54:02,870 --> 01:54:00,800

good show stephen thanks true seekers

3330

01:54:04,629 --> 01:54:02,880

and fun lovers see ya yeah i guess dan

3331

01:54:06,149 --> 01:54:04,639

hogan's not coming back his computer

3332

01:54:07,830 --> 01:54:06,159

must have really [h\_\_\h] crashed i don't

3333

01:54:10,070 --> 01:54:07,840

know what happened

3334

01:54:12,390 --> 01:54:10,080

uh so i guess we'll just thank him for

3335

01:54:15,589 --> 01:54:12,400

his appearance

3336

01:54:17,510 --> 01:54:15,599

maybe the man in black got his isp and

3337

01:54:20,790 --> 01:54:17,520

chopped him off uh i don't know what

3338

01:54:24,229 --> 01:54:22,709

oh there he is he's in the live chat all

3339

01:54:25,910 --> 01:54:24,239

right well listen if you're okay with it

3340

01:54:27,830 --> 01:54:25,920

dan that's fine we'll just call we're

3341

01:54:29,430 --> 01:54:27,840

going to call it a night here anyway

3342

01:54:31,669 --> 01:54:29,440

so you don't have to worry about popping

3343

01:54:33,189 --> 01:54:31,679

back on here and i will send you you're

3344

01:54:34,390 --> 01:54:33,199

going to be one of the first people that

3345

01:54:37,030 --> 01:54:34,400

i'm going to splurge

3346

01:54:38,070 --> 01:54:37,040

because those thumb drives it's a 128

3347

01:54:39,990 --> 01:54:38,080

gig thumb drive

3348

01:54:41,669 --> 01:54:40,000

and it's not super cheap but i'm going

3349

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:41,679

to get some for my

3350

01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:44,159

friends that are so desperately in need

3351  
01:54:49,589 --> 01:54:45,360  
and you're on the list

3352  
01:54:53,189 --> 01:54:51,510  
yeah lee meltman says have a good night

3353  
01:54:55,430 --> 01:54:53,199  
kb says have a good night

3354  
01:54:58,070 --> 01:54:55,440  
nice to see you all i missed you guys

3355  
01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:58,080  
i'm glad to see so many uh

3356  
01:55:02,149 --> 01:55:00,719  
i think we got up to 29 in the live chat

3357  
01:55:05,430 --> 01:55:02,159  
tonight which is good because

3358  
01:55:07,750 --> 01:55:05,440  
we've been gone for so long like six or

3359  
01:55:09,830 --> 01:55:07,760  
seven days really i think

3360  
01:55:11,589 --> 01:55:09,840  
so it's great to see so many people back

3361  
01:55:12,310 --> 01:55:11,599  
i gotta do a better job of promoting the

3362  
01:55:16,149 --> 01:55:12,320  
show

3363  
01:55:18,470 --> 01:55:16,159

um you know i'm

3364

01:55:19,830 --> 01:55:18,480

we're still doing our best but please do

3365

01:55:22,310 --> 01:55:19,840

like comment subscribe

3366

01:55:23,830 --> 01:55:22,320

share this channel address if you know

3367

01:55:24,310 --> 01:55:23,840

some friends that might like the show

3368

01:55:26,790 --> 01:55:24,320

please

3369

01:55:28,310 --> 01:55:26,800

send it to them post these videos on

3370

01:55:29,990 --> 01:55:28,320

your social media on your facebook on

3371

01:55:32,790 --> 01:55:30,000

your instagram on your twitter and that

3372

01:55:34,390 --> 01:55:32,800

helps us spread the show

3373

01:55:40,790 --> 01:55:34,400

otherwise you could just send me some

3374

01:55:44,950 --> 01:55:42,790

jonah side i'll hold you to that stephen

3375

01:55:47,830 --> 01:55:44,960

great show

3376

01:55:49,109 --> 01:55:47,840

jonas side i'm titling it jodicide show

3377

01:55:51,510 --> 01:55:49,119

about nothing

3378

01:55:52,229 --> 01:55:51,520

this way if it's [h\_\_\h] terrible i

3379

01:55:54,229 --> 01:55:52,239

could

3380

01:55:57,750 --> 01:55:54,239

it's not my fault jonah side made me do

3381

01:56:00,390 --> 01:55:57,760

this it's his fault but this is terrible

3382

01:56:01,350 --> 01:56:00,400

i don't i'm really not sure how to oh

3383

01:56:03,270 --> 01:56:01,360

there he goes

3384

01:56:04,870 --> 01:56:03,280

he's back so we could just have him pop

3385

01:56:07,830 --> 01:56:04,880

back on here i'm on the

3386

01:56:09,830 --> 01:56:07,840

i'm on the cell phone now because i need

3387

01:56:11,750 --> 01:56:09,840

that i need that altos operating system

3388

01:56:14,470 --> 01:56:11,760

like asap because this thing is

3389

01:56:15,430 --> 01:56:14,480

garbage you're not the only one brother

3390

01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:15,440

and uh

3391

01:56:18,790 --> 01:56:17,599

i've been running the streams from it

3392

01:56:21,510 --> 01:56:18,800

and it's surprised

3393

01:56:22,790 --> 01:56:21,520

that there's not something missing if

3394

01:56:24,310 --> 01:56:22,800

that makes sense like i was kind of

3395

01:56:25,189 --> 01:56:24,320

worried like jesus is this going to work

3396

01:56:26,870 --> 01:56:25,199

but the

3397

01:56:28,550 --> 01:56:26,880

the software that we use to run the show

3398

01:56:29,189 --> 01:56:28,560

is is web-based so as long as the

3399

01:56:31,589 --> 01:56:29,199

browsers

3400

01:56:33,109 --> 01:56:31,599

are up to date it works so i do have a

3401

01:56:34,229 --> 01:56:33,119

question since i just since i missed

3402

01:56:36,629 --> 01:56:34,239

like your whole pitch because i was

3403

01:56:38,629 --> 01:56:36,639

trying to get my [h\_\_\h] back up

3404

01:56:39,990 --> 01:56:38,639

like so somebody who's not like like i'm

3405

01:56:41,669 --> 01:56:40,000

sort of familiar with linux because i

3406

01:56:43,030 --> 01:56:41,679

had friends growing up who were

3407

01:56:44,870 --> 01:56:43,040

like in the computers and that was

3408

01:56:46,310 --> 01:56:44,880

always sort of like their you know like

3409

01:56:48,070 --> 01:56:46,320

that was like what they used they were

3410

01:56:49,189 --> 01:56:48,080

big linux guys but i mean for somebody

3411

01:56:52,629 --> 01:56:49,199

who's never

3412

01:56:54,790 --> 01:56:52,639

used linux before is that like a big um

3413

01:56:56,149 --> 01:56:54,800

is it like a big i guess information gap

3414

01:56:58,310 --> 01:56:56,159

there from somebody who's just used to

3415

01:56:59,189 --> 01:56:58,320

app that we're used to like windows to

3416

01:57:01,669 --> 01:56:59,199

use a linux

3417

01:57:03,189 --> 01:57:01,679

no no not listen unless you're going to

3418

01:57:04,550 --> 01:57:03,199

learn the terminal and all these

3419

01:57:06,550 --> 01:57:04,560

complicated and i

3420

01:57:08,070 --> 01:57:06,560

would be the first to admit that if you

3421

01:57:10,390 --> 01:57:08,080

get into the terminal

3422

01:57:12,550 --> 01:57:10,400

which is like the command prompt you can

3423

01:57:13,350 --> 01:57:12,560

do anything in linux but it gets very

3424

01:57:16,229 --> 01:57:13,360

archaic

3425

01:57:17,589 --> 01:57:16,239

and crazy it's like a whole nother

3426

01:57:19,830 --> 01:57:17,599

language from

3427

01:57:21,189 --> 01:57:19,840

das or whatever you may have grown up

3428

01:57:22,950 --> 01:57:21,199

with or been used to

3429

01:57:25,270 --> 01:57:22,960

it's not that entirely complicated but

3430

01:57:27,030 --> 01:57:25,280

it is complicated but mostly

3431

01:57:29,669 --> 01:57:27,040

you never have to use that with my

3432

01:57:32,709 --> 01:57:29,679

system everything is point and click

3433

01:57:34,629 --> 01:57:32,719

you know it's very simple and it's easy

3434

01:57:36,070 --> 01:57:34,639

to understand like you open the toolbox

3435

01:57:39,669 --> 01:57:36,080

and then there's these drawers

3436

01:57:41,589 --> 01:57:39,679

audio tools video tools emulation tools

3437

01:57:42,790 --> 01:57:41,599

word processing tools and then you open

3438

01:57:44,550 --> 01:57:42,800

that drawer

3439

01:57:45,990 --> 01:57:44,560

like if you were to open the graphics

3440

01:57:47,910 --> 01:57:46,000

toolbox

3441

01:57:50,070 --> 01:57:47,920

drawer you get a whole bunch of

3442

01:57:51,589 --> 01:57:50,080

applications for working on graphics if

3443

01:57:54,790 --> 01:57:51,599

you open the video drawer

3444

01:57:56,950 --> 01:57:54,800

you know it's been designed so that

3445

01:57:59,030 --> 01:57:56,960

the average i want my grandmother to be

3446

01:58:01,669 --> 01:57:59,040

able to use it or my mother-in-law

3447

01:58:03,990 --> 01:58:01,679

she's 80 to be able to use it to surf

3448

01:58:06,470 --> 01:58:04,000

the web play her online games

3449

01:58:07,589 --> 01:58:06,480

write letters email do whatever she

3450

01:58:09,189 --> 01:58:07,599

needs to do

3451

01:58:11,830 --> 01:58:09,199

but for those users that want to go

3452

01:58:12,629 --> 01:58:11,840

deeper it just includes so much creative

3453

01:58:16,470 --> 01:58:12,639

software

3454

01:58:18,629 --> 01:58:16,480

that you can do so much with it yeah

3455

01:58:20,310 --> 01:58:18,639

and soon i'm going to have it on thumb

3456

01:58:21,990 --> 01:58:20,320

drives i'm gonna put you on the list to

3457

01:58:23,430 --> 01:58:22,000

get one and then maybe you can come back

3458

01:58:24,390 --> 01:58:23,440

and give it a review after you give it a

3459

01:58:26,229 --> 01:58:24,400

test spin

3460

01:58:27,669 --> 01:58:26,239

yeah for sure because like i said

3461

01:58:31,030 --> 01:58:27,679

anything's gotta be better than what

3462

01:58:32,470 --> 01:58:31,040

[h\_\_\h] using right now so bring it up

3463

01:58:34,149 --> 01:58:32,480

that's what i thought you know what's so

3464

01:58:36,390 --> 01:58:34,159

funny is that a few of my friends

3465

01:58:37,830 --> 01:58:36,400

even my nerd friends my geek friends

3466

01:58:39,430 --> 01:58:37,840

were like steve like

3467

01:58:40,950 --> 01:58:39,440

you can't just make your own operating

3468

01:58:41,270 --> 01:58:40,960

system and i was like first of all i'm

3469

01:58:43,350 --> 01:58:41,280

not

3470

01:58:45,750 --> 01:58:43,360

making my own i'm taking what's out

3471

01:58:48,709 --> 01:58:45,760

there and i'm building on top of it

3472

01:58:51,030 --> 01:58:48,719

and secondly uh i'm pretty sure that

3473

01:58:52,390 --> 01:58:51,040

somebody told steve jobs and bill gates

3474

01:58:54,470 --> 01:58:52,400

the same [h\_\_h]

3475

01:58:55,510 --> 01:58:54,480

but they were like had a vision and they

3476

01:58:56,870 --> 01:58:55,520

had an idea

3477

01:58:58,229 --> 01:58:56,880

and i'm just gonna go forward with it

3478

01:59:00,229 --> 01:58:58,239

put it out of the universe whatever

3479

01:59:02,790 --> 01:59:00,239

happens happens we'll see but it looks

3480

01:59:04,229 --> 01:59:02,800

promising people love it so far

3481

01:59:06,070 --> 01:59:04,239

so i know that you were doing you got

3482

01:59:07,669 --> 01:59:06,080

the operating system and you were sort

3483

01:59:09,270 --> 01:59:07,679

of working on the computer too at the

3484

01:59:11,109 --> 01:59:09,280

same time as the computer

3485

01:59:13,109 --> 01:59:11,119

sort of on the back burner while you're

3486

01:59:14,629 --> 01:59:13,119

working yeah it's on the bench

3487

01:59:15,990 --> 01:59:14,639

it's on the bench and we're doing a lot

3488

01:59:17,030 --> 01:59:16,000

of tests and i'm bringing in a

3489

01:59:19,830 --> 01:59:17,040

specialist friend

3490

01:59:20,470 --> 01:59:19,840

and a few basically i'm calling in every

3491

01:59:23,189 --> 01:59:20,480

nerd

3492

01:59:23,830 --> 01:59:23,199

favor geek i'm like you gotta come and

3493

01:59:25,910 --> 01:59:23,840

look at this

3494

01:59:27,270 --> 01:59:25,920

help me get over a hurdle or an obstacle

3495

01:59:28,550 --> 01:59:27,280

and some of my old geek friends have

3496

01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:28,560

been very supportive

3497

01:59:32,070 --> 01:59:30,480

some of them think i'm crazy and they're

3498

01:59:33,589 --> 01:59:32,080

like this isn't going to work and here's

3499

01:59:35,510 --> 01:59:33,599

why and i go

3500

01:59:36,790 --> 01:59:35,520

okay and then two days later i prove

3501

01:59:39,109 --> 01:59:36,800

them wrong and it

3502

01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:39,119

starts working the way you know so it's

3503

01:59:42,629 --> 01:59:40,480

a back and forth but

3504

01:59:44,149 --> 01:59:42,639

it's on the bench and it's in the early

3505

01:59:45,669 --> 01:59:44,159

stages it's maybe half

3506

01:59:49,750 --> 01:59:45,679

done to the point where we could

3507

01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:51,109

we're going to have to we're going to

3508

01:59:53,669 --> 01:59:53,040

have to call it a show folks we're up on

3509

01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:53,679

the hard

3510

01:59:57,510 --> 01:59:56,000

limit here so i want to thank my guest

3511

01:59:58,470 --> 01:59:57,520

tonight dan hogan i want to remind

3512

02:00:00,070 --> 01:59:58,480

everybody

3513

02:00:01,589 --> 02:00:00,080

uh the best way to support me is like

3514

02:00:03,270 --> 02:00:01,599

comment subscribe share

3515

02:00:04,790 --> 02:00:03,280

this video on your social media

3516

02:00:08,550 --> 02:00:04,800

otherwise send me your money

3517

02:00:09,510 --> 02:00:08,560

leeches donate worms donate like anybody

3518

02:00:11,430 --> 02:00:09,520

else

3519

02:00:13,510 --> 02:00:11,440

yeah and we'll give you the truth isn't

3520

02:00:13,910 --> 02:00:13,520

it nice to have a channel and a show

3521

02:00:15,510 --> 02:00:13,920

host

3522

02:00:17,109 --> 02:00:15,520

doesn't pull punches that tells you

3523

02:00:17,830 --> 02:00:17,119

what's really going on behind some of

3524

02:00:20,229 --> 02:00:17,840

this [h\_\_h]

3525

02:00:21,990 --> 02:00:20,239

we need more of that not less of it but

3526

02:00:23,510 --> 02:00:22,000

the fairy tale salesman

3527

02:00:25,030 --> 02:00:23,520

suck up all the money in the room and

3528

02:00:26,229 --> 02:00:25,040

there's not much left for people that

3529

02:00:27,669 --> 02:00:26,239

are actually out there looking for the

3530

02:00:31,189 --> 02:00:27,679

truth behind these subjects

3531

02:00:35,589 --> 02:00:32,709

but that's my pitch send me money

3532

02:00:38,229 --> 02:00:35,599

leeches [h\_\_h] come on

3533

02:00:39,589 --> 02:00:38,239

now uh we're gonna call it a night so i

3534

02:00:41,910 --> 02:00:39,599

thank you very much

3535

02:00:42,950 --> 02:00:41,920

dan hogan we're about to do this again

3536

02:00:45,990 --> 02:00:42,960

until next time

3537

02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:46,000

always a pleasure always okay and until

3538

02:00:49,669 --> 02:00:47,760

next time friends my name is stephen

3539

02:00:55,910 --> 02:00:49,679

cambion

3540

02:00:55,920 --> 02:01:13,250

oh it's not working there we go

3541

02:01:13,260 --> 02:01:34,830

[Music]

3542

02:01:34,840 --> 02:01:52,370

so

3543

02:02:31,540 --> 02:01:59,940

[Music]